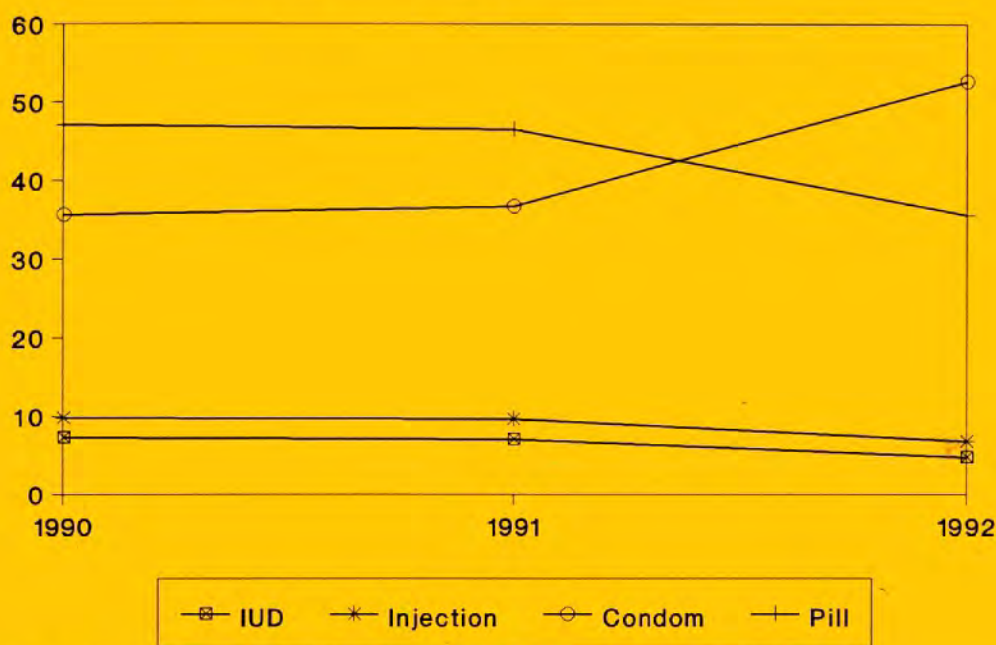




HEALTH STATISTICS 1992

PERCENTAGE OF FP ATTENDANCES BY METHOD (New Cases) 1987 - 1992



'Other' method not significant

Price: P5.00

Health Statistics Unit
Ministry of Health
Phone: 305170

Published by The Central Statistics Office
Private Bag 0024, Gaborone
Phone: 352200 FAX: 352201

Printed By and Obtainable From:
Department of Printing and Publishing Services

HEALTH STATISTICS 1992

Published by

Central Statistics Office
Private Bag 0024, Gaborone

Printed by

Department of Printing and Publishing Services

August 1994

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

Extracts may be published if
source is duly acknowledged

P R E F A C E

This 1992 Health Statistics Report is the fourteenth issue compiled by Health Statistics Unit.

The Publication comprises of five sections.

Section I : Health Facilities.

Section II : Health Personnel.

Section III : Out-patient Statistics.

Section IV : In-patient Statistics.

Section V : Mental Health Statistics.

The summary includes information on AIDS, a subject of a separate programme managed by the AIDS/STD Unit in the Ministry of Health. Data indicated were extracted from the AIDS Units' 1992 Annual Report. Otherwise, all Health Statistics information in this report is based on data extracted from statistics returns collected by health staff stationed at health facilities throughout the country. The Central Statistics Office greatly appreciates the effort put in by these staff members, without which this report could not have been compiled.

The last Health Statistics Annual report for 1987 - 1989 was published in April 1994. Decisions were made to process and publish the 1990/91 data before publishing 1987 - 1989 report in order to release the most up-to-date data as quickly as possible.

The Unit has achieved its goal of getting rid of the backlog and reverted to the more usual pattern of a single report for each year and producing timely Health Statistics Reports.

Another report for 1993 will be published before the end of the year.



B C MOLOMO
ACTING GOVERNMENT STATISTICIAN

August 1994

CONTENTS

	Page
INTRODUCTION	1
SUMMARY	2
Section 1: Health Facilities	2
Health Facilities	2
Section 2: Health Personnel	3
Health Personnel	3
Section 3: Outpatient Statistics	4
Out-patient morbidity	4
Maternal and Child Health Services (MCH)	6
Family Planning (FP)	6
Notifiable Diseases	7
Section 4: Inpatient Statistics	9
Hospital Activities	9
Inpatient Morbidity and Mortality	10
Section 5: Mental Health Statistics	12
Psychiatric Morbidity	12
Section 6: Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS)	13
Aids Cases	13
Blood Donations	14
Sexually Transmitted Diseases	14
CHARTS	
1 Availability of Beds 1987 - 1992	2
2 Health Personnel 1987 - 1992	3
3 Out-Patient Morbidity 1992	5
4 New Acceptors of FP services 1987 - 1992	7
5 Infectious Diseases 1987 - 1992	8
6 Incidence of Diarrhoea 1987 - 1992	8
7 Hospital Activity Rates 1987 - 1992	9
8 Major Causes of Inpatient Morbidity 1992	11
9 Major Causes of Inpatient Mortality 1992	11
10 Psychiatric (Mental) Out-Patient Morbidity 1992	12
11 Reported AIDS Cases 1987 - 1992	13
12 Percent of Blood Donors Testing HIV Positive 1987 - 1992	14

TABLES

1. Health Facilities

1.1 Health Facilities by Type and District 1992	15
1.2 Number of Beds by Ward and Facility 1992	16

2. Health Personnel

2.1 Health Personnel by Category, Sex and Location 1992	17
2.2 Health Personnel by Category, Sex and Health District 1992	20

3. Out-Patient Statistics

3.1 Number of Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis and Age 1992	26
3.2 Number of Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis and Month 1992	29
3.3 Number of Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis and District 1992	32
3.4 Out-Patient Attendances by Type, District and Facility 1992	38
3.5 Family Planning Attendances by Type, District and Facility 1992	42
3.6 Outpatient Attendances by Type, Urban and Rural Residence 1992	46
3.7 Family Planning Attendances by Method and Rural Residence 1992	47
3.8 First Ante-Natal Visits by Age and District 1992	48
3.9 Ante-Natal Attendances by Age and Facility 1992	49
3.10 Notifiable Diseases by Type and District 1992	50
3.11 Eye-Clinic Out-Patient Attendances by Diagnosis, Sex and Month 1992	51
3.12 Non Institutional Livebirths by District and Age of Mother 1992	52
3.13 Non Institutional Deaths by District, Age and Sex 1992	53

4. In-Patient Statistics

4.1 Hospital Activity by type of facility 1992	54
4.2 Major Causes of Infant Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) 1992	55
4.3 Major Causes of Infant Mortality (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) 1992	55
4.4 Major Causes of Childhood Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) 1992	56
4.5 Major Causes of Childhood Mortality (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) 1992	56
4.6 Major Causes of In-Patient Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) - All Ages 1992	57
4.7 Major Causes of In-Patient Mortality (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) - All Ages 1992	57
4.8 Inpatient Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal) by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex 1992	58
4.9 Inpatient Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal) by Diagnosis, Sex and Occupation 1992	75
4.10 Inpatient Mortality (Excl. Neonatal) by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex 1992	92
4.11 Inpatient Mortality (Excl. Neonatal) by Diagnosis, Sex and Occupation 1992	104
4.12 Neonatal Morbidity by Diagnosis and Age Group and Sex 1992	115
4.13 Neonatal Mortality by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex 1992	119
4.14 Number of Births by Place of Birth, Outcome, Sex and Age group of Mother 1992	121
4.15 Number of Births by Place of birth, Type, Sex and Age group of Mother 1992	122
4.16 Maternal Morbidity by Mode of delivery and Age Group 1992	123
4.17 Maternal Mortality by Diagnosis and Age Group 1992	124
4.18 Proportion of Livebirths with Birthweight < 2,5 Kgs by District and Facility 1992	125
4.19 External causes of Injuries by Cause, Sex and Age Group 1992	130
4.20 External causes of Deaths by Cause, Sex and Age Group 1992	132

5. Mental Health Statistics

5.1 Psychiatric Outpatient Morbidity by Diagnosis, Sex and Month 1992	134
5.2 Psychiatric Inpatient Morbidity by Diagnosis, Sex and Age Group 1992	136

APPENDIX

ICD Chapters and Basic Tabulation List Codes	138
--	-----

INTRODUCTION

OBJECTIVES

In order to formulate policies for the Health Care System and translate them into developmental programmes at different levels, statistical tools are prerequisites. Hence the main objective of the Health Statistics Unit (HSU) is to standardise data collection procedures, modify them as the situation demands and supply policy makers with the most up-to date and reliable statistical information. To achieve this objective, every effort is being made to improve medical records keeping and procedures at facility level, expedite data processing and analysis and ensure timely dissemination of the end product to its users.

COVERAGE

This report is based on data received from all health facilities in the country. Information contained in this report relates mostly to those people who visited health facilities. In addition, data on non-institutional births and deaths have been included.

The 1991 report indicated that 87.8 percent of the population were within fifteen kilometres of a health facility and 80.9 percent within eight kilometres, which indicated a high accessibility to health services.

METHOD OF DATA PROCESSING

Inpatient data in the Health Statistics Unit, were first checked for missing variables like diagnosis, age and sex as well as assessing response rates and follow-ups made where necessary. They were coded according to the International Classification of diseases (see Appendix). They were then transferred onto coding sheets in preparation for computerisation.

Outpatient data received from the periphery units were checked for wrong codes and wrong additions. Besides checking, the reporting facilities were monitored as to whether they reported on a monthly basis and if not, necessary follow ups were made.

Data Analysis

The Out-patient data were entered onto micro computers in the Unit while the Inpatient data were entered at the Central Statistics Office (CSO). Other data files processed in the Unit include information on health resources, notifiable diseases, midnight census, psychiatric and eye clinic Statistics. Data processing, analysis and tabulation programming for both Inpatient and Out-patient was done by a Data processing Unit officer while other data files mentioned above were processed, analyzed and tabulated in the HSU by the Unit's staff.

Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) information was collected, analyzed and published by the AIDS/STD Unit. Data on AIDS in this report was extracted from the Unit's 1992 report. Any information regarding AIDS may be obtained from the AIDS/STD Unit in Gaborone.

OUTPUT

The summary includes final data from 1987 - 1989 report which is now available and published in April 1994.

In general, information presented in this report gives data on national aggregates by age, region, facility, type of services rendered and reason of visiting a Health facility (Diagnosis). Basic ratios and rates have been calculated for certain variables.

Any information regarding a particular facility may be obtained from the facility or from the Health Statistics Unit (Phone: 351720) on request.

SUMMARY

This summary includes final data from the 1987 - 1989 report which is now available and published in April 1994. Summary Tables are given Table numbers A-P while major Tables for each section are provided at the end of the summary. One general observation is that both the inpatient and especially outpatient statistics for 1992 are lower than in 1991. This may be due to the increasing popularity of medical aid schemes which now provide a proportion of the population with the alternative of visiting private practitioners and private hospitals instead of Government health facilities.

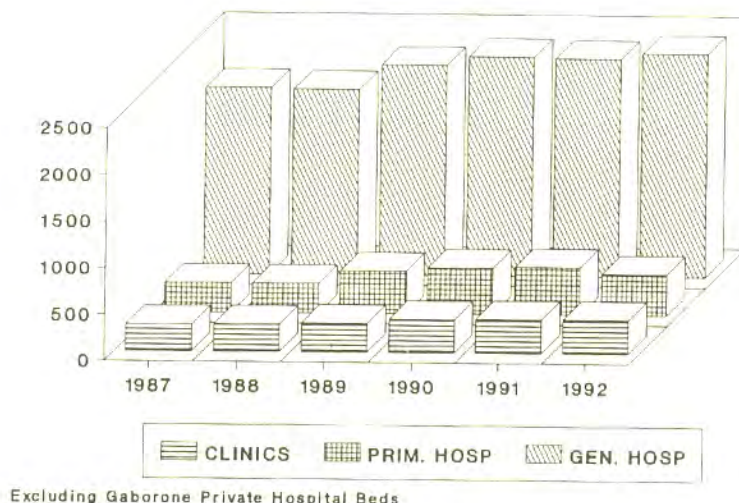
SECTION 1: HEALTH FACILITIES

Table A gives information on health facilities by type for 1987 - 1992. The number of clinics increased from 154 to 186 and health posts increased from 282 to 310 over the period. Mobile Stops increased from 626 to 834 in 1991 and declined to 677 in 1992. The number of Mobile Stops visited in any one year simply reflects the number of different places that the mobile vehicles stopped at during the year. A location is counted as a mobile stop whether it is visited just once or many times during the year. Shortage of Staff, and transport problems are the main cause of the decrease in the number of mobile stops. Chart 1 shows the trend in the availability of beds at hospitals and clinics from 1987 to 1992.

Total beds have increased by 22.9 percent from 2,617 to 3,216 over the period, reflecting an average annual increase of 4.6 percent. *The reclassification of Lady Leisching primary hospital as Princess Marina's TB ward in 1992, led to the increase in general hospital beds and the decrease in primary hospital beds between 1991 and 1992.*

Facility Type	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
General Hospitals	15	15	15	15	15	16
Primary Hospitals	10	10	14	14	14	*13
Clinics	154	154	163	169	182	186
Health Posts	282	292	289	308	309	310
Mobile Stops	626	623	623	665	834	677
Number of beds						
General Hospitals	2,007	1,992	2,260	2,354	2,344	2,406
Primary Hospitals	319	321	459	501	511	447
Clinics	291	297	310	356	363	363
Total Beds	2,617	2,610	3,029	3,211	3,218	3,216
* Notes: Lady Leisching Primary Hospital was regarded as Princess Marina TB ward from 1992 Gaborone Private Hospital beds are not included						

CHART 1 AVAILABILITY OF HOSPITAL BEDS
1987 - 1992



SECTION 2: HEALTH PERSONNEL

Table B1 and Chart 2 show the trend in the number of selected health personnel responsible for the delivery of health services, especially patient care, in three categories, namely: Medical Doctors, Nurses and Family Welfare Educators (FWEs) per 10,000 population for the period 1987 - 1992. There were about two doctors for every 10,000 population. The number of nurses increased from 16.7 per 10,000 population in 1987 to 22.2 nurses per 10,000 in 1992. However, the number of FWEs remained constant at 5 FWEs per 10,000 population over the period. Table B2 gives ratios of population per selected health personnel. The national average ratio was 4,411 population per doctor, 454 and 2,001 population per nurse and FWE respectively.

Tutume district was the most under staffed district in all the given personnel with 55,690 population per doctor, 1,358 per nurse and 3,094 population per FWE. North East district on the other hand had a ratio of 44,091 population per doctor, which was about ten times the national average.

TABLE B1 HEALTH PERSONNEL 1987 - 1992						
Number	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Medical Doctors	166	196	236	236	262	316
Dentists	12	14	11	11	26	29
Nurses	1,946	2,024	2,416	2,416	2,679	3,057
FWEs/a	670	673	666	666	698	692
Estimated Population						
('000)	1,165	1,206	1,248	1,291	1,326	1,378
Per 10,000 population						
Medical Doctors	1.4	1.5	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.3
Nurses	16.7	16.8	19.4	18.7	20.2	22.2
FWEs/a	5.8	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.0
/a FWEs = Family Welfare Educators						

CHART 2 HEALTH PERSONNEL 1987-1992
(PER 10,000 POPULATION)

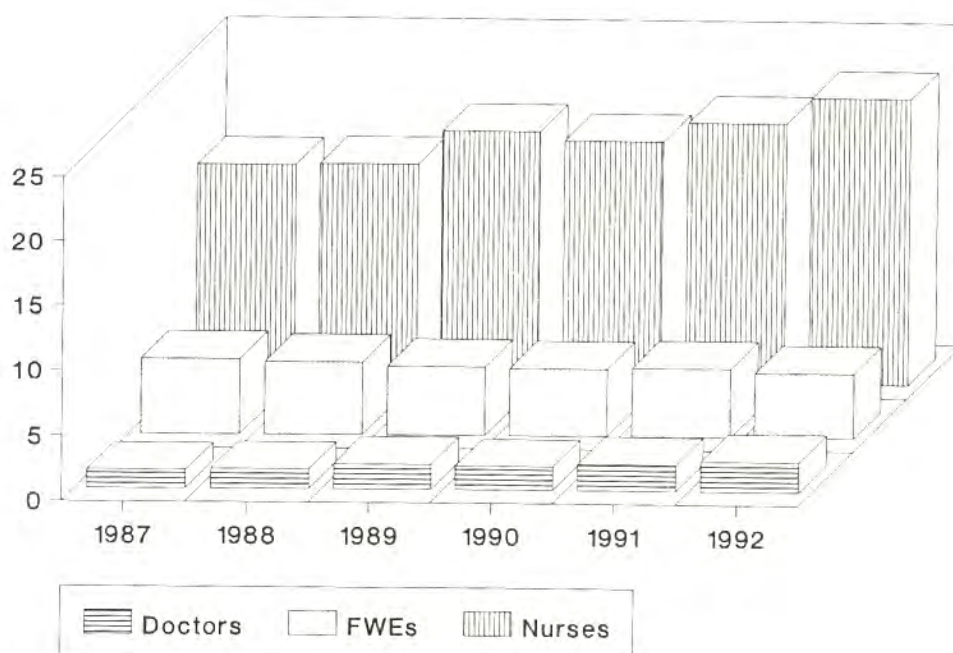


TABLE B2 POPULATION PER SELECTED HEALTH PERSONNEL BY DISTRICT-1992							
District	Doctors	Nurses	FWEs	1992 Estimated	Population per		
				Population	Doctor	Nurse	FWE
Maun	9	110	25	59,742	6,638	543	2,390
North East	1	56	31	44,091	44,091	787	1,422
Serowe/Palapye	15	226	64	134,265	8,951	594	2,098
Bobirwa	4	93	24	54,329	13,582	584	2,264
Kweneng East	12	205	59	147,021	12,252	717	2,492
Southern	16	311	88	162,496	10,156	522	1,847
Gautsi	4	56	25	25,364	6,341	453	1,015
Mahalapye	9	155	44	97,256	10,806	627	2,210
Kgatleng	9	134	40	59,301	6,589	443	1,483
Kasane	4	49	8	14,965	3,741	305	1,871
Kgalagadi	4	85	35	31,948	7,987	376	913
Tutume	2	82	36	111,380	55,690	1,358	3,094
Boteti	11	122	19	45,821	4,166	376	2,412
Gomare	3	38	24	37,950	12,650	999	1,581
Gabotone	110	565	51	144,666	1,315	256	2,837
Francistown	71	354	36	70,268	990	198	1,952
South East	8	91	27	46,264	5,783	508	1,713
Lobatse	11	143	15	26,883	2,444	188	1,792
Selihe/Phikwe	10	133	18	40,981	4,098	308	2,277
Kweneng West	1	45	23	29,927	29,927	665	1,301
Total	314	3,053	692	1,384,918	4,411	454	2,001

SECTION 3: OUTPATIENT STATISTICS

The data collected from out-patient services at various health facilities are used to determine the number of curative attendances, maternal and child health services (MCH) and family planning statistics.

Outpatient Morbidity

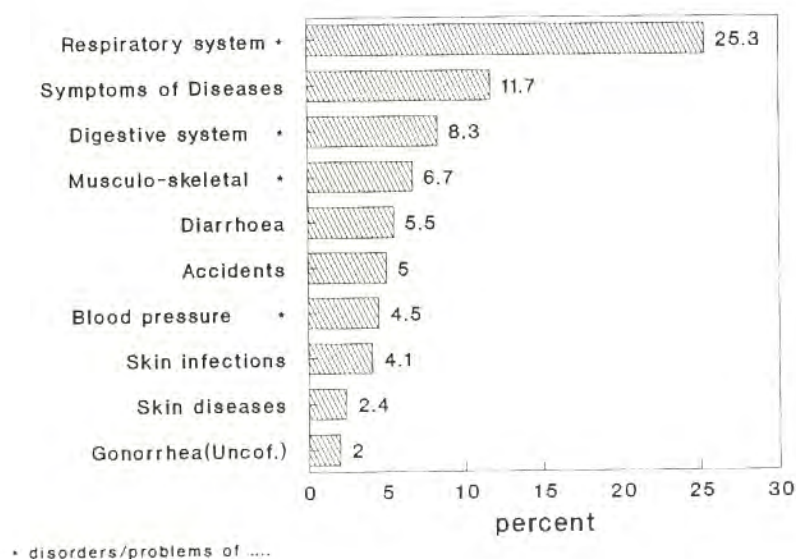
Total curative attendances as shown in Table C, increased by 32 percent from 3,379 thousands in 1987 to 4,756 thousands in 1991 and declined by 13.8 percent to 4,099 thousands in 1992. The average attendance per person remained constant at about three visits per year throughout the period.

TABLE C CURRATIVE OUTPATIENT ATTENDANCES BY TYPE 1987 - 1992						
Type	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
	(thousands)					
General diagnosis	2,207	2,497	2,807	3,102	3,502	2,809
Injections & dressings	1,172	1,333	1,304	1,216	1,254	1,290
Total curative attendance	3,379	3,830	4,111	4,318	4,756	4,099
Estimated population	1,165	1,206	1,248	1,291	1,326	1,378
Ave. attendance per person	2.90	3.18	3.29	3.35	3.59	2.97

Table D and chart 3 give major causes of out-patient morbidity for 1992. Diseases of the respiratory system are still the leading cause of out-patient morbidity accounting for 27.2 percent in 1991 and 25.3 in 1992. The 1.9 percent decrease from 1991 to 1992 attendances in this diagnosis may be due to the already mentioned effect of medical aid schemes and attendances at private facilities

Cause of Morbidity	1991	1992	
	Percent	Number	percent
Diseases of the respiratory system (excl. asthma)	27.2	711,735	25.3
Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions (excl. neonatal)	10.8	328,229	11.7
Diseases of the digestive system (excl. dental problems)	7.6	234,437	8.3
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system & connective tissue	6.0	188,409	6.7
Diarrhoea	3.8	154,613	5.5
Accidents injury, poisoning & violence	5.1	141,399	5.0
Blood pressure problems	4.2	127,604	4.5
Skin infections (excl. ringworm, scabies)	6.1	114,248	4.1
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (excl. ringworm)	2.6	67,707	2.4
Gonorrhoea (unconfirmed)	1.7	56,014	2.0
All causes specified above	75.1	2,124,395	75.6
Other causes and conditions	24.9	654,665	23.3
Total Causes	3,205,562	2,809,006	100.0

CHART 3 OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY - 1992



Maternal and Child Health (MCH)

Table E shows utilisation of MCH services. The MCH services like all Outpatient attendances have also decreased during 1992. The post natal care (PNC) was still the lowest attended service, equivalent to about half the new ante natal care (ANC) and two thirds of the new child welfare clinic.

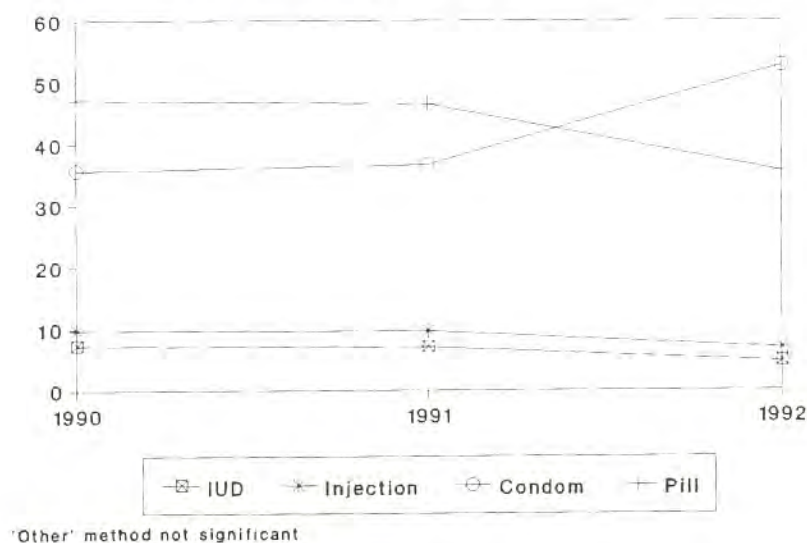
TABLE E MCH ATTENDANCES BY TYPE 1987 - 1992						
Type	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
(thousands)						
Ante natal care						
new	36.9	36.2	37.4	40.3	42.5	40.4
repeat	161.5	159.1	172.4	186.9	201.4	181.5
Post natal care	23.3	19.3	23.0	19.8	22.9	22.0
Child welfare clinic						
new	29.9	34.3	44.2	32.9	46.3	33.0
repeat	1,698.9	1,610.7	1,467.1	1,388.9	1,397.3	1,368.5
MCH = Maternal and Child Health						

Family Planning (FP)

Table F gives the percentage of Family Planning (FP) attendances for 1990 - 1992. A new acceptor of FP is any person who accept or uses family planning for the first time. Although interpretation of this definition is known to vary, it is clear that an increasing number of people are joining the FP programme each year. Total (new) family planning acceptors increased by 32.3 percent from 50,856 in 1990 to 67,264 in 1992. Chart 4 compares new acceptors by method. Pill has been the most preferred method of contraception from 1990 to 1991. However, its popularity decreased from 47.1 percent in 1990 to 35.6 in 1992. In contrast, condom has increased in popularity from 35.6 in 1990 to 52.7 percent in 1992, becoming the most preferred method of FP contraception. This may be due to the condom's much-publicised use as a protection against AIDS. While the registered increase in condom use from 1991 to 1992 is 16 percent, it should be remembered that other clients get their supplies from private practitioners, vending machines in hotels, pharmacies and even from supermarkets, and that all those were not reflected in table F.

TABLE F PERCENTAGE OF FP ATTENDANCES BY METHOD 1990 - 1991				
Method		1990	1991	1992
PILL	new	47.1	46.5	35.6
	repeat	61.9	59.8	46.5
IUD	new	7.2	7.0	4.7
	repeat	5.2	4.6	3.2
INJECTION	new	9.7	9.6	6.8
	repeat	10.9	10.8	9.0
CONDOM	new	35.6	36.7	52.7
	repeat	21.9	24.6	41.2
OTHER	new	0.4	0.2	0.2
	repeat	0.1	0.1	0.2
TOTAL	new	50,856	53,652	67,264
	repeat	262,896	283,551	382,226

CHART 4 PERCENTAGE OF FP ATTENDANCE
BY METHOD (New Cases) 1987 - 1992



Notifiable Diseases

The notifiable diseases surveillance system was developed to effectively monitor and control the outbreak and spread of certain diseases of a potentially epidemic nature. Fourteen such diseases are reported on a weekly basis. Highlighted in this summary are the four most significant: malaria, measles, viral hepatitis and diarrhoea. AIDS is not (yet) covered by this surveillance system. Instead it is the subject of a separate programme managed by the National AIDS Control Programme Division (see next page). Table G gives information on the incidence of notifiable diseases per 10,000 population for 1987-1992. Chart 5 shows that an out-break of malaria in 1988 had been brought under control by 1992. There was also an increase in the incidence of measles in 1989 but this has stabilised by 1992. Incidence of viral hepatitis has remained constant over the period. Chart 6 shows the trend in the incidence of diarrhoea for a) children under 5 years of age and b) for the rest of the population. Incidence of diarrhoea for the under fives is variable but is always higher than for those aged five years or more.

TABLE G		SELECTED NOTIFIABLE DISEASES 1987 - 1992					
Number of Cases		1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Malaria (confirmed)		412	9,931	5,779	2,027	1,942	502
Measles		126	695	3,743	1,218	565	561
Viral hepatitis		272	448	258	266	283	294
Diarrhoea <5 yrs		30,630	31,611	28,361	32,503	34,243	42,025
Diarrhoea 5+ yrs		14,866	15,346	16,321	20,917	24,087	35,914
Number of cases per 10,000 population							
Malaria (confirmed)		3.5	82.3	46.3	15.7	14.7	3.7
Measles		1.1	5.8	30.0	9.4	4.1	4.1
Viral Hepatitis		2.3	3.7	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Diarrhoea <5 yrs (1)		1310.0	1317.0	1158.0	1294.0	1359.0	1672.0
Diarrhoea 5+ yrs (1)		159.0	158.0	161.0	199.0	242.0	361.0

(1) Figures for diarrhoea are based on the under five and over five population

CHART 5 INFECTIOUS DISEASES 1987 - 1992
INCIDENCE RATES PER 10,000 POPULATION

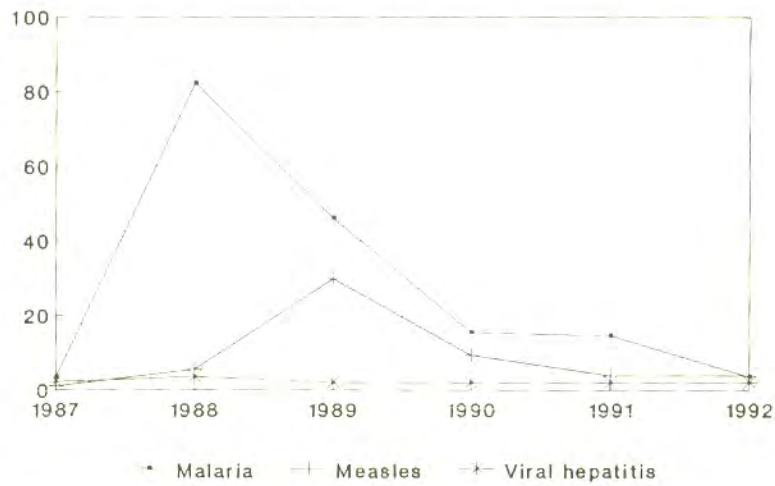
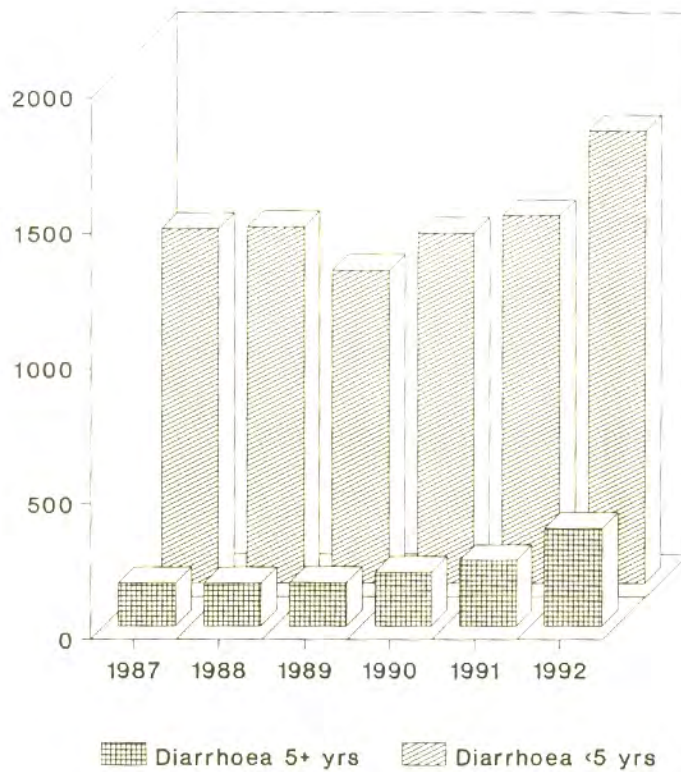


CHART 6 DIARRHOEA INCIDENCE
RATE PER 10,000 POPULATION 1987 - 1992



SECTION 4: INPATIENT STATISTICS

Data on the use of in-patient services are vital when planning for future demands, such as beds and support services for in-patient care.

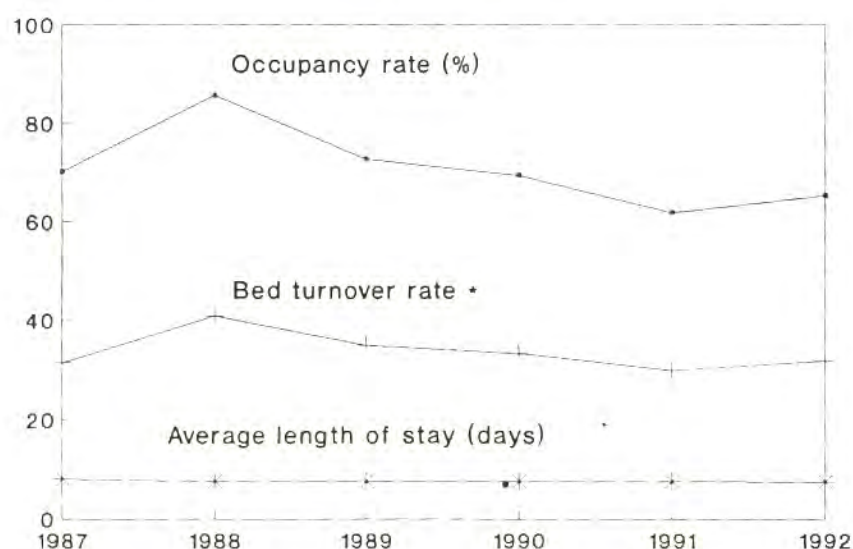
Hospital Activities

Table H gives information on hospital activities for the period 1987-1992 for all health facilities with beds (i.e. general hospitals, primary hospitals and clinics). Included are figures on patient discharge status, patient days and hospital activity rates such as, bed occupancy and bed turnover rate. Bed turnover rate is the average number of patients during the year that have occupied each bed. In 1992, the average bed-occupancy rate at all facilities was 65 percent. This was lower than the previous three years when the bed-occupancy rate was around 70 percent. The trend in this rate from 1987 - 1992 is illustrated in Chart 7. The average length of stay was 7.5 days per patient, similar to its level for the previous few years; and the bed turnover rate decreased from 41 patients in 1988 to 32 patients per bed in 1992.

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Total beds	2,617	2,610	3,029	3,211	3,218	3,216
Admissions	89,861	100,131	106,129	107,527	97,238	102,735
Inpatient discharges	80,710	104,384	103,932	104,454	93,880	99,112
Inpatient deaths	1,719	2,409	2,110	2,516	2,411	3,122
Patient days	669,570	815,466	806,333	814,652	727,505	766,115
Occupancy rate	70.1	85.6	72.9	69.5	61.9	65.3
Average length of stay (days)	8.1	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.5
Bed turnover rate	31.5	40.9	35.0	33.3	29.9	31.8
Newborns	26,790	32,674	31,245	31,210	29,953	30,663
Born before arrival	822	985	965	1,073	1,014	1,158
Discharged alive	26,518	32,032	31,357	31,216	29,994	30,861
Discharged dead	720	750	719	699	690	757

Gaborone Private Hospital activities are not included.

**CHART 7 HOSPITAL ACTIVITY RATES
1987 -1992**



* Ave number of patients per bed per annum

Table I compares hospital activities by type of facility during 1992. The bed-occupancy rate was highest in general hospitals at 74 percent, in primary hospitals it was 64 percent and in clinics it was only 11 percent. The bed turnover rate was highest in primary hospitals: 37 patients per bed. General hospitals had 33 patients and clinics had an average of 18 patients per bed.

	General Hospitals	Primary Hospitals	Clinics	Total
Total beds	2,406	447	363	3,216
Admissions	77,194	18,775	6,766	102,735
Inpatient discharges	74,351	18,174	6,587	99,112
Inpatient deaths	2,581	521	20	3,122
Patient days	631,951	119,709	14,455	766,115
Occupancy rate	73.1	67.0	10.9	65.3
Average length of stay (days)	8.3	6.0	2.2	7.5
Bed turnover rate	32.1	41.0	18.2	31.8
Newborns	21,285	5,308	4,070	30,663
Born before arrival	726	295	137	1,158
Discharged alive	21,302	5,449	4,110	30,861
Discharged dead	586	129	42	757

Gaborone Private Hospital activities are not included.

Inpatient Morbidity and Mortality

Tables J and K as well as Charts 8 and 9 provides data on major causes of inpatient morbidity and mortality in all age groups during 1991 and 1992. The leading cause of morbidity changed from pneumonia (5.7 percent) during 1991 to intestinal infectious diseases registering 7.0 percent of all causes. Pneumonia has however increased from 5.7 percent in 1991 to 6.0 percent in 1992. The leading cause of mortality has also changed from pulmonary TB (9.2 percent in 1991) to pneumonia with 10.0 percent during 1992. Pneumonia has doubled from 4.5 percent in 1991 to 10.0 percent in 1992. It should be taken into account that some patients diagnosed as having pneumonia, had AIDS as the underlying cause of death.

TABLE J MAJOR CAUSES OF INPATIENT MORBIDITY ALL AGE GROUPS 1991 – 1992

Code	Cause Group	1991 Percent	1992 Morbidity	Percent
160	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	5.4	4,666	7.0
210	Pneumonia	5.7	3,992	6.0
890	Others Abortions	5.3	3,718	5.6
690	Other Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions	5.3	3,638	5.4
990	Other direct Obstetric Causes	5.5	3,540	5.3
200	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	4.4	3,179	4.7
120	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	4.1	2,767	4.1
590	Other Injuries, early Complications of Trauma	3.6	2,402	3.6
690	Other Hypertensive Disease	2.8	1,981	2.9
490	Other Diseases of the Digestive System	...	1,404	2.1
390	Poisoning and Toxic Effects	...	1,316	1.9
720	Fractures of Humerus, Radius and Ulna	...	1,218	1.8
	Causes Specified Above	42.1	33,821	50.4
	Other Causes	57.9	32,490	49.6
	All Diseases and Conditions	64,836	66,311	100.0

Note: "..." = Percent less than one

**TABLE K MAJOR CAUSES OF INPATIENT MORTALITY
ALL AGE GROUPS 1991 - 1992**

Code	Cause Group	1991	1992	
		Percent	Deaths	Percent
210	Pneumonia	7.6	276	10.0
200	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	9.2	236	8.5
690	Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions	7.1	214	7.7
160	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	3.4	168	6.1
890	Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease	7.6	160	5.8
930	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	4.5	116	4.2
280	AIDS	2.8	109	3.9
500	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	2.9	84	3.0
490	Other Diseases of the Digestive System	2.4	79	2.8
200	Meningitis	2.5	71	2.5
920	Other Protein-Calorie Malnutrition	...	71	2.5
890	Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases & Immunity Disorders	...	60	2.1
Causes Specified Above		50.0	1,644	59.1
Other Causes		50.0	1,110	40.9
All Diseases and Conditions		2,311	2,754	100.0

Note: "..." = Percent less than one

**CHART 8 MAJOR CAUSES OF INPATIENT
MORBIDITY: ALL AGE GROUPS (%) 1992**

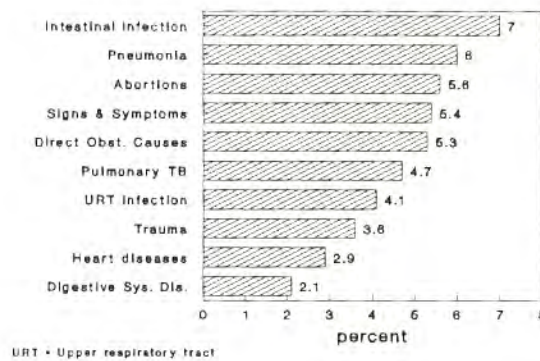
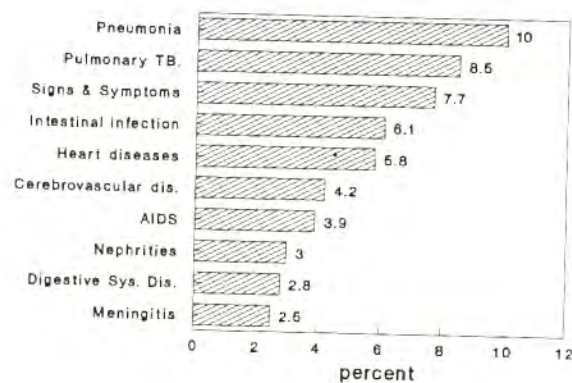


**CHART 9 MAJOR CAUSES OF MORTALITY
ALL AGE GROUPS (%) 1992**



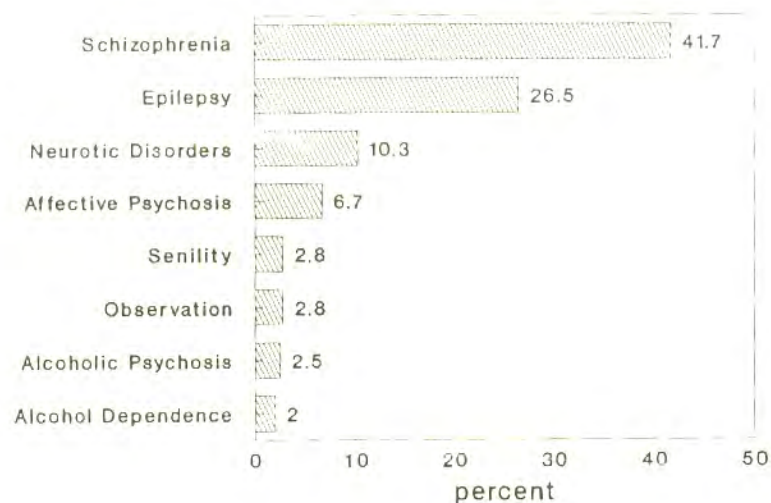
SECTION 5: PSYCHIATRIC HEALTH STATISTICS

Tables 5.1 and 5.2 give psychiatric outpatient attendances and inpatient morbidity for 1992 respectively. Table L and Chart 10 below give major causes of psychiatric outpatient morbidity during the period. Schizophrenia (41.7 percent), epilepsy (26.5) and neurotic disorders (10.3 percent) remain the leading causes of morbidity. In general, there are more females than males in the psychiatric morbidity except in the alcohol and drug related psychosis where males take the leading role. These are shown by attendances with alcohol psychosis, alcohol dependence syndrome and drug psychosis respectively.

TABLE L MAJOR CAUSES OF PSYCHIATRIC OUTPATIENT MORBIDITY 1992

Code	Diagnosis	Male	Female	Total	Percent of
					Grand Total
295	Schizophrenia	9,575	10,662	20,237	41.7
345	Epilepsy	6,563	6,313	12,876	26.5
300	Neurotic disorder	1,376	3,633	5,009	10.3
296	Affective psychosis	907	2,349	3,256	6.7
290	Senile and pre-senile condition	361	989	1,350	2.8
V71	Observation	767	582	1,349	2.8
291	Alcoholic psychosis	794	403	1,197	2.5
303	Alcohol dependence syndrome	618	347	965	2.0
319	Unspecified mental retardation	271	222	493	1.0
298	Other non-organic psychosis	96	176	272	0.6
292	Drug psychosis	262	40	302	0.6
Causes specified above		21,590	25,716	47,306	97.4
Other diseases and conditions		615	650	1,265	2.6
Grand Total		22,205	26,366	48,571	100.0

CHART 10 MAJOR CAUSES OF PSYCHIATRIC OUTPATIENT MORBIDITY (%) 1992



Blood Donations

SECTION 6: ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

AIDS Cases

The first case of AIDS in Botswana was diagnosed in 1987. Since then, the number of reported AIDS cases has continued to increase with a cumulative total of 439 cases by the end of 1992. The AIDS/STD Unit reassessed and reclassified an AIDS case in order to get a better monitoring tool for the development of the epidemic. This led to the new number of 700 cases by end of 1992 as shown on Table M and chart 11.

	New Cases	Cumulative
1987	2	2
1988	22	24
1989	18	42
1990	133	175
1991	234	409
1992	291	700 (1)

(1) Of whom 138 had died as at end 1992. In addition, there were 2816 reported HIV carriers

Note: The reassessment and reclassification of an AIDS case by the AIDS/STD Unit resulted in the 700 cases for 1992 while the previous figure of 439 were distributed by age as shown on Table N.

CHART 11 REPORTED AIDS CASES 1987 - 1992

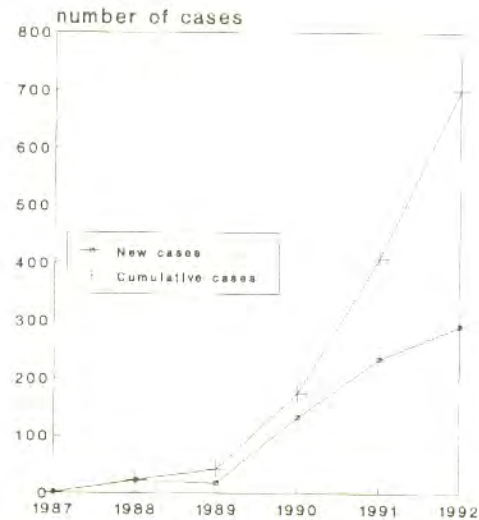


Table N shows the distribution of 439 AIDS cases (i.e before reclassification) by age and sex in 1992. There was much higher incidence (21 percent) of AIDS amongst the 25-29 and 17 percent among 30-34 age groups during the period.

The male to female ratio was 1 to 1.1 which suggest that the transmission of the Human Immune Deficiency Virus (HIV) in Botswana is predominantly heterosexual. Of particular concern is the number of children below five years of age who have been diagnosed with AIDS, accounting for 14 percent of all 439 AIDS cases. Based on the HIV Sentinel Surveillance Study, conducted by the National Aids Control Programme (NACP) in November 1991, it was estimated that by early 1992, about 35,000 adults (out of 690,000) may have been infected with HIV.

Age group	Male	Female	Total	% of Total
0 - 4	34	29	63	14.4
5 - 9	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	-	1	1	0.2
15 - 19	1	17	18	4.1
20 - 24	11	47	58	13.2
25 - 29	40	54	94	21.4
30 - 34	38	38	76	17.3
35 - 39	27	17	44	10
40 - 44	17	9	26	5.9
45 - 49	19	6	25	5.7
50 - 54	3	3	6	1.4
55 - 59	3	2	5	1.1
60 +	3	-	3	0.7
Not Stated	9	11	18	4.1
Total	205	234	439	100

(1) Of whom 138 had died as at end 1992. In addition there were 2816 reported HIV carriers

Note: The reassessment and reclassification of an AIDS case by the AIDS/STD UNIT changed the total 439 cases to 700 as shown in Table M.

TABLE 1.1

HEALTH FACILITIES BY TYPE AND DISTRICT - 1992

District	General Hospitals	Primary hospitals	C l i n i c s		Total Clinics	Health With Nurse	Posts Without Nurse	Total Health Posts	Total Health Facilities	Mobile - Stops
			with Maternity	without Maternity						
Maun	1	-	2	5	7	15	1	16	24	36
North East	-	-	5	1	6	26	-	26	32	20
Serowe	1	1	3	11	14	19	11	30	46	23
Bobirwa	-	2	2	4	6	8	7	15	23	18
Kweneng East	1	1	5	8	13	16	1	17	32	49
Southern	2	1	11	14	25	13	33	46	74	48
Gantsi	-	1	4	1	5	13	-	13	19	241
Mahalapye	1	1	6	3	9	21	8	29	40	16
Kgatleng	1	-	4	5	9	14	2	16	26	47
Kasane	-	1	1	-	1	9	-	9	11	4
Kgalagadi	-	1	6	-	6	12	12	24	31	21
Tutume	-	1	4	9	13	11	10	21	35	27
Boteti	1	2	1	5	6	10	-	10	19	39
Gomare	-	1	3	1	4	8	7	15	20	28
Gaborone	2	-	3	17	20	-	-	-	22	-
Francistown	1	-	1	12	13	5	-	5	19	1
South East	1	-	2	5	7	5	1	6	14	13
Lobatse	2	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	7	4
S/Phikwe	2	-	1	9	10	1	-	1	13	-
Kweneng West	-	-	4	3	7	11	-	11	18	42
TOTAL	16	13	68	118	186	217	93	310	525	677

TABLE 1.2

NUMBER OF BEDS BY FACILITY AND WARD – 1992

Facility	W a r d s																Special Care				Total
	Mat.	Paeds.	Male	Female	Med.	Surg.	Isol.	TB	Private	Gen/	Paeds	Paeds.	Male	Male	Female	Female	ICU	Unit	Observ.		
Gen/	Mat.	Psych.	Med.	Surg.	Med.	Surg.															
HOSPITALS																					
Jubilee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52
Princess Marina	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	12	—	—	—	30	30	30	40	24	30	6	—	324
SDA Kweye	28	36	—	—	24	16	9	48	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	167
Athlone	30	43	36	32	—	—	15	52	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	218
Mahalapye	16	14	17	10	—	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	95
Maun	39	31	26	30	—	—	—	40	5	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	183
Deborah Retief	32	18	28	29	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	131
Molepolole	40	44	—	—	46	33	17	76	4	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	265
Orapa	8	9	12	12	—	—	—	20	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	83
Ramotswa	22	40	31	28	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	127
B C L Mine	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
Selibe Phikwe	22	11	14	10	—	—	6	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65
Sekgoma	23	16	21	20	—	—	13	53	4	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	166
Mental	—	—	72	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	111
Jwaneng	6	—	—	—	24	34	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	75
Nyangabgwe	64	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	30	30	36	36	36	36	6	20	318
TOTAL	374	262	257	210	94	107	84	440	81	16	—	37	60	60	66	76	60	66	16	20	2,406
PRIMARY HOSPITALS																					
Bobonong	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35
Gantsi	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48
Kasane	6	7	6	6	—	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
Mmadinare	11	10	5	5	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55
Palapye	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42
Rakops	5	3	3	6	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
Tshabong	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
Gumare	6	2	3	6	—	—	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
Sefhare	6	4	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Thamaga	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40
Letlhakane	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
Tutume	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44
Good Hope	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32
TOTALS	120	26	19	27	—	—	10	76	—	169	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	447
ALL CLINICS	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	342	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	363
ALL FACILITIES	504	288	276	237	94	107	94	516	81	196	342	37	60	60	66	76	60	66	16	20	3,216

Notes: MAT. = Maternity
T. B. = Tuberculosis
Gaborone Private Hospital is not included.

PAEDS. = Paediatric
GEN. = General

MED. = Medical
PSYCH. = Psychiatric
Lady Leisching is Princess Marina's TB ward

SURG. = Surgical
I.C.U. = Intensive Care Unit

ISOL. = Isolation
OBSEV. = Observation

TABLE 2.1

HEALTH PERSONNEL BY CATEGORY, SEX AND LOCATION - 1992

	Min of Health Headquarters and specialised units		Nursing Schools		Regional Health Teams		Hospitals		Primary Hospitals		Clinics		Health Posts		Other		Oral Health Services		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL:																					
Permanent Secretary	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Deputy Permanent Secretary	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Doctors	4	2	—	—	24	3	150	48	20	—	12	1	—	—	36	14	—	—	246	68	314
PROFESSIONAL DENTAL:																					
Dentist	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	3	11	2	23	6	29
PROFESSIONAL NURSING:																					
Under Secretary Manpower	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Matron	—	1	—	1	—	16	—	21	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	42	42
Senior Sister	1	14	—	2	1	18	8	202	1	48	8	102	1	—	—	1	—	—	20	387	407
Registered Nurse Midwife	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	216	3	63	13	86	—	5	—	4	—	1	20	375	395
Registered Nurse without Midwife	—	2	—	—	—	1	15	258	4	63	26	143	2	17	—	—	—	—	47	484	531
Family Nurse Practitioner	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	19	2	6	4	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	43	51
Community Health Nurse	1	3	—	—	—	22	—	6	—	1	—	19	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	52	53
Nurse Anaesthetist	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	7
Ophthalmic Nurse	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	22
Paediatric Nurse	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Psychiatric Nurse	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	11	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	14	17
Enrolled Nurse Midwife	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	88	—	16	4	83	—	11	—	1	—	—	7	199	206
Enrolled Nurse	—	1	—	—	—	2	24	567	2	106	65	280	13	227	—	10	—	1	104	1,194	1,298
Orthopaedic Nurse	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Dental Nurse	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	5	—	3	—	—	—	11	11
Theatre Nurse	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	11
Midwifery only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Total Nurses	2	22	—	3	1	61	61	1,425	12	312	120	734	16	268	—	19	—	2	212	2,845	3,057
Family Welfare Educator	—	—	—	—	1	4	—	11	—	6	29	338	19	284	—	—	—	—	49	643	692

TABLE 2.1 cont'd

HEALTH PERSONNEL BY CATEGORY, SEX AND LOCATION – 1992

	Min of Health Headquarters and specialised units		Nursing Schools		Regional Health Teams		Hospitals		Primary Hospitals		Clinics		Health Posts		Other		Oral Health Services		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
OTHER PROFESSIONAL/TECH/PARAMEDICAL:																					
Pharmacist	4	3	—	—	—	—	10	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	6	20
Pharmacy Technician	3	8	—	—	—	—	19	48	18	10	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	71	117
Dispensor	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Occupational Therapist	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	10
Dental Therapist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	18	14	22	14	36
Dental Technician	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	3	—	5	5	10
Dental Assistant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	5
Laboratory Technologist	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	7
Laboratory Technician	2	1	—	—	—	—	28	21	3	1	5	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	38	27	65
Laboratory Assistant	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	9	1	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	16	27
Radiographer	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	13	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	13	27
Physiotherapist	—	1	—	—	2	1	1	11	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	14	18
Health Inspector	9	1	—	—	33	5	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	7	52
Health Assistant	3	—	—	—	29	10	6	3	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	13	53
Sanitation Coordinator	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
TB Coordinator	—	1	—	—	4	6	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	7	8	15
Orthopaedic Technician	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4
Audiology Technician	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
Planning Officer	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	7
Graphic Designer	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	3
Graphic Designer Assistant	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
X-ray Assistant	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	4
Medical Assistant	4	3	—	—	5	1	5	5	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	14	12	26
Entomologist & Horticulturist	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Assistant Statistician	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	3
Statistical Officer	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
Medical Record Officer	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	6
Health Education Officer	3	6	—	—	2	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	18	23
Health Information Officer	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	2	4
Nutrition Officer	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	4
Nutrition Planner/Dietician	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	4
Hospital orderly	—	1	—	5	—	—	18	285	5	113	3	53	5	—	—	3	—	14	31	474	505
Sociologist	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	4
Social Welfare Officer	—	4	—	—	8	8	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	15	26
Assistant Social Welfare Officer	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2
Other Technician	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2

TABLE 2.1 cont'd

HEALTH PERSONNEL BY CATEGORY, SEX AND LOCATION - 1992

	Min of Health Headquarters and specialised units		Nursing Schools		Regional Health Teams		Hospitals		Primary Hospitals		Clinics		Health Posts		Other		Oral Health Services		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Other Technical Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Lecturer & Tutor	-	2	25	145	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	148	173
First Aid & Nurse Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	13	-	-	48	4	-	1	1	6	-	-	53	24	77
Research Officer	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	6
ADMINISTRATION/FINANCE/PERSONNEL:																					
Under Secretary Administration	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Government Executive	14	26	-	3	6	5	23	15	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	47	52	99
Accountant (General)	5	10	-	-	-	-	3	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	25	33
Other Managers	3	3	2	-	-	-	7	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	14	14	28
Librarian	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Other Administration staff/Clerical	12	65	1	28	4	30	28	142	11	31	1	3	-	-	-	13	-	4	57	316	373
INDUSTRIAL STAFF	131	73	106	247	575	65	774	932	288	256	480	404	182	135	6	87	17	4	2,559	2,203	4,762
TOTAL	222	251	135	433	698	213	1,185	3,038	364	740	715	1,545	222	688	56	158	50	41	3,647	7,106	10,753

TABLE 2.2

HEALTH PERSONNEL BY CATEGORY, SEX AND DISTRICT 1992

	Maun		North East		Serowe/ Palapye		Bobirwa		Kweneng East		Southern		Gantsi		Mahalapye		Kgatleng		Chobe		Kgalagadi	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL:																						
Permanent Secretary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deputy Permanent Secretary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Doctors	7	2	1	—	15	—	4	—	11	1	14	2	4	—	7	2	7	2	4	—	4	—
Total Medical Doctors	7	2	1	—	15	—	4	—	11	1	14	2	4	—	7	2	7	2	4	—	4	—
PROFESSIONAL DENTAL:																						
Dentist	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PROFESSIONAL NURSING:																						
Under Secretary Manpower	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Matron	—	3	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	2	—	6	—	1	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	1
Senior Sister	—	11	2	2	3	29	2	11	—	24	1	24	—	7	2	13	2	16	1	4	—	11
Registered Nurse Midwife	1	10	—	1	2	17	1	7	—	21	2	57	—	6	2	22	—	11	—	7	1	2
Registered Nurse without Midwife	2	16	1	4	3	34	4	16	6	21	—	44	5	6	1	10	1	18	—	13	5	14
Family Nurse Practitioner	—	2	—	—	—	3	—	—	1	4	—	6	1	—	—	5	1	1	1	1	—	3
Community Health Nurse	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	7	—	1	—	5	—	2	—	1	—	3
Nurse Anaesthetist	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ophthalmic Nurse	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	1	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	1
Paediatric Nurse	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric Nurse	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled Nurse Midwife	—	14	—	6	1	18	—	6	2	13	—	22	—	4	—	11	2	6	—	3	—	1
Enrolled Nurse	2	49	3	32	3	105	7	37	23	85	8	125	—	24	1	71	4	65	2	16	9	35
Orthopaedic Nurse	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dental Nurse	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	2	—	3
Theatre Nurse	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Midwifery only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Nurses	5	106	6	50	12	214	14	79	32	173	11	302	6	50	6	149	10	124	4	47	15	74
Family Welfare Educator	3	22	—	31	4	60	4	20	4	55	6	82	1	24	2	42	—	40	2	6	3	32

TABLE 2.2 cont'd

HEALTH PERSONNEL BY CATEGORY, SEX AND DISTRICT 1992

	Maun		North East		Serowe/ Palapye		Bobirwa		Kweneng East		Southern		Gantsi		Mahalapye		Kgatleng		Chobe		Kgalagadi	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
OTHER PROFESSIONAL																						
Pharmacist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy Technician	2	2	-	-	3	5	2	3	6	7	3	-	3	-	2	4	-	1	1	1	2	1
Dispensor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupational Therapist	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dental Therapist	2	1	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dental Technician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dental Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory Technologist	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory Technician	3	2	-	-	3	2	-	-	7	2	2	1	-	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory Assistant	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	1	1	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Radiographer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physiotherapist	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Inspector	2	-	2	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	3	2	2	-	1	-	3	-
Health Assistant	8	2	1	-	4	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	1	1	2	-	2	-
Sanitation Coordinator	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TB Coordinator	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Orthopaedic Technician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audiology Technician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Planning Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graphic Designer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graphic Designer Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X-ray Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Assistant	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Entomologist & Horticulturist	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Senior Statistician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assistant Statistician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statistical Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Record Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Information Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Education Officer	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	3
Nutrition Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nutrition Planner	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hospital orderly	1	30	5	3	3	40	-	10	2	36	-	41	-	13	5	31	-	13	-	10	-	7
Sociologist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Welfare Officer	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
Assistant Social Welfare Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Technician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 2.2 cont'd

HEALTH PERSONNEL BY CATEGORY, SEX AND DISTRICT 1992

	Maun		North East		Serowe/ Palapye		Bobirwa		Kweneng		Southern		Gantsi		Mahalapye		Kgatleng		Chobe		Kgalagadi	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Other Technical Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lecturer & Tutor	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	13	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
First Aid & Nurse Aid	-	4	-	-	1	1	7	-	15	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Research Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADMINISTRATION/FINANCE																						
Under Secretary Administration	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government Executive	2	1	-	1	2	3	-	-	3	-	3	-	1	-	2	-	3	1	-	-	3	-
Accountant (General)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Other Managers	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Librarian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Administration staff/Clerical	4	13	-	1	3	17	1	6	2	15	1	33	3	6	2	7	4	8	-	5	-	2
INDUSTRIAL STAFF																						
	116	82	64	41	262	157	96	48	145	164	211	162	60	50	136	110	162	87	55	33	99	49
TOTAL	161	268	82	129	326	521	135	171	236	474	272	662	81	146	174	354	194	290	71	103	132	168

TABLE 2.2 cont'd

HEALTH PERSONNEL BY CATEGORY, SEX AND DISTRICT 1992

	Tutume		Boteti		Gomare		Gaborone		Francistown		South East		Lobatse		Selibe/Phikwe		Kweneng West		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total
PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL:																					
Permanent Secretary	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Deputy Permanent Secretary	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Doctors	2	-	10	1	3	-	79	31	50	21	3	5	10	1	10	-	1	-	246	68	314
Total Medical Doctors	2	-	10	1	3	-	81	31	50	21	3	5	10	1	10	-	1	-	248	68	316
PROFESSIONAL DENTAL:																					
Dentist	-	-	2	-	-	-	12	5	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	23	6	29
PROFESSIONAL NURSING:																					
Under Secretary Manpower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Matron	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	7	-	3	-	2	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	42	42
Senior Sister	-	10	-	17	-	6	5	96	1	54	-	8	1	20	-	20	-	4	20	387	407
Registered Nurse Midwife	3	7	2	23	1	3	-	70	2	61	3	16	-	18	-	12	-	4	20	375	395
Registered Nurse without Midwife	3	13	3	10	-	4	5	148	5	81	-	2	2	11	-	9	1	10	47	484	531
Family Nurse Practitioner	-	3	1	2	1	1	-	4	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	2	8	43	51
Community Health Nurse	-	4	-	4	-	1	1	6	-	3	-	4	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	52	53
Nurse Anaesthetist	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	7
Ophthalmic Nurse	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	22	22
Paediatric Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Psychiatric Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	1	-	-	3	14	17
Enrolled Nurse Midwife	-	6	-	8	-	2	1	30	-	20	-	8	1	6	-	10	-	5	7	199	206
Enrolled Nurse	-	33	4	43	-	16	8	165	15	104	-	45	3	70	12	57	-	17	104	1,194	1,298
Orthopaedic Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Dental Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11
Theatre Nurse	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	10	10
Midwifery only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Total Nurses	6	76	11	111	2	34	21	541	25	329	3	88	9	134	13	120	1	44	212	2,845	3,057
Family Welfare Educator	-	36	2	17	7	17	2	49	4	32	-	27	2	13	1	17	2	21	49	643	692

TABLE 2.2 cont'd

HEALTH PERSONNEL BY CATEGORY, SEX AND DISTRICT 1992

	Tutume		Boteti		Gomare		Gaborone		Francistown		South East		Lobatse		Sclibe/ Phikwe		Kweneng West		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
OTHER PROFESSIONAL																					
Pharmacist	—	—	1	—	—	—	6	5	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	6	20
Pharmacy Technician	3	—	2	3	—	1	7	25	6	8	—	—	1	8	3	2	—	—	46	71	117
Dispensor	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1
Occupational Therapist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	1	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	4	6	10
Dental Therapist	2	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	4	3	—	—	2	3	—	—	—	—	22	14	36
Dental Technician	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	5	5	10
Dental Assistant	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	5
Laboratory Technologist	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	7
Laboratory Technician	1	—	—	1	—	—	6	4	5	12	1	—	1	1	4	—	—	—	38	27	65
Laboratory Assistant	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	11	16	27
Radiographer	—	—	1	1	—	—	7	7	3	1	—	1	1	1	—	1	—	—	14	13	27
Physiotherapist	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	5	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	4	14	18
Health Inspector	2	—	2	1	1	—	9	1	—	—	2	—	5	—	2	—	2	—	45	7	52
Health Assistant	3	—	1	1	2	1	4	1	1	1	—	2	2	1	—	—	1	—	40	13	53
Sanitation Coordinator	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
TB Coordinator	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	8	15
Orthopaedic Technician	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4
Audiology Technician	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
Planning Officer	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	7
Graphic Designer	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	3
Graphic Designer Assistant	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
X-ray Assistant	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	4
Medical Assistant	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	14	12	26
Entomologist & Horticulturist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Senior Statistician	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Assistant Statistician	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	3
Statistical Officer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
Medical Records Officer	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	5
Health Information Officer	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	4
Health Education Officer	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	6	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	5	18	23
Nutrition Officer	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	4
Nutrition Planner	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	4
Hospital orderly	—	10	4	12	—	10	3	60	5	83	—	20	1	24	3	21	—	—	32	474	506
Sociologist	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	3	1	4
Social Welfare Officer	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	5	1	2	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	11	15	26
Assistant Social Welfare Officer	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2
Other Technician	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2

TABLE 2.2 cont'd

HEALTH PERSONNEL BY CATEGORY, SEX AND DISTRICT 1992

	Tutume		Boteti		Gomare		Gaborone		Francistown		South East		Lobatse		Selibe/Phikwe		Kweneng West		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Other Technical Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Lecturer & Tutor	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	66	2	15	-	-	3	15	-	-	-	-	25	148	173
First Aid & Nurse Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	22	1	-	-	2	4	4	-	-	-	53	24	77
Research Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	6
ADMINISTRATION/FINANCE																					
Under Secretary Administration	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Government Executive	-	1	2	-	-	-	19	35	4	5	2	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	47	52	99
Accountant (General)	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	25	33
Other Managers	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	6	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	14	14	28
Librarian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	4
Other Administration staff/Clerical	1	4	4	8	1	1	20	120	5	25	5	2	1	28	-	15	-	-	57	316	373
INDUSTRIAL STAFF	107	40	117	96	70	38	375	483	168	255	106	67	154	154	38	73	18	14	2,559	2,203	4,762
TOTAL	128	169	163	260	87	103	660	1,531	312	803	123	220	202	401	82	255	25	79	3,646	7,107	10,753

TABLE 3.1

NUMBER OF OUTPATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS AND AGE GROUP – 1992

Code	Diagnosis	Age Group					Total	Percent of Grand Total
		<1	1–4	5–14	15–44	45+		
0002	Diarrhoea	31,551	51,447	20,997	43,202	7,416	154,613	5.5
0004	Tuberculosis	444	1,553	1,016	6,953	3,044	13,010	0.5
0006	Whooping cough	15	21	14	—	—	50	—
0008	Poliomyelitis	3	13	5	19	5	45	—
0009	Chicken pox	75	563	1,210	1,117	50	3,015	0.1
0012	Measles	31	305	905	191	—	1,432	0.1
0015	Viral hepatitis	12	91	240	337	28	708	—
0016	Mumps	81	1,322	3,429	1,275	85	6,192	0.2
0021	Malaria	342	1,434	2,365	5,526	843	10,510	0.4
0022	Syphilis (confirmed)	116	113	677	9,576	576	11,058	0.4
0023	Gonorrhoea (confirmed)	—	—	1,532	37,252	2,322	41,106	1.5
0024	Fungus (including ringworm)	1,111	6,176	6,734	8,075	882	22,978	0.8
0028	Worms	181	1,633	1,948	2,360	281	6,403	0.2
0030	Scabies	796	3,282	4,092	1,682	266	10,118	0.4
0031	All other infective and parasitic diseases	166	632	528	1,167	137	2,630	0.1
5022	Syphilis (unconfirmed)	29	36	443	14,164	896	15,568	0.6
5023	Gonorrhoea (unconfirmed)	4	73	1,802	50,529	3,606	56,014	2.0
5028	Bilharzia	1	5	47	449	68	570	—
5031	Meningitis	7	14	17	218	10	266	—
6023	Other STD (confirmed)	3	12	211	7,149	305	7,680	0.3
6031	Rabies exposure	5	37	86	629	40	797	—
7023	Other STD (unconfirmed)	23	42	376	17,327	918	18,686	0.7
7031	Trachoma	14	61	1,076	620	50	1,821	0.1
8031	Diphtheria	1	1	3	17	4	26	—
9031	Tetanus	3	9	33	71	10	126	—
Total infectious and parasitic diseases		35,014	68,875	49,786	209,905	21,842	385,422	13.7
4020	Tumors (malignant/benign/unspecified neoplasms)	36	71	180	1,181	633	2,101	0.1
0052	Malnutrition, vitamin deficiencies	1,034	8,114	950	1,258	417	11,773	0.4
4030	Endocrine and metabolic diseases (ex. 0052)	18	40	154	2,853	2,781	5,846	0.2
Total endocrine and metabolic diseases		1,052	8,154	1,104	4,111	3,198	17,619	0.6
4040	Diseases of the blood and blood forming organs	68	70	144	1,257	322	1,861	0.1

TABLE 3.1 cont'd

NUMBER OF OUTPATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS AND AGE GROUP – 1992

Code Diagnosis	Age Group					Total	Percent of Grand Total
	<1	1–4	5–14	15–44	45+		
4051 Psychoses	–	–	277	4,326	1,334	5,937	0.2
4052 Neuroses	–	–	256	3,742	651	4,649	0.2
4053 Other mental and psychological disorders	51	241	718	3,168	781	4,959	0.2
Total mental and psychological disorders	51	241	1,251	11,236	2,766	15,545	0.6
0092 Eye infections	4,881	10,498	9,267	16,380	2,915	43,941	1.6
0101 Ear infections	4,033	8,368	7,711	12,759	1,701	34,572	1.2
4061 Diseases of the nervous system	178	491	738	2,332	612	4,351	0.2
4062 Eye diseases (excluding infections)	1,557	4,171	5,698	15,321	4,583	31,330	1.1
4063 Ear diseases (excluding infections)	1,533	3,680	4,998	9,871	1,795	21,877	0.8
Total	12,182	27,208	28,412	56,663	11,606	136,071	4.8
4071 Diseases of the heart	117	70	535	3,441	3,605	7,768	0.3
4072 Blood pressure problems	–	–	1,264	55,854	70,486	127,604	4.5
4073 Diseases of the vascular system	398	835	785	3,124	1,942	7,084	0.3
Total	515	905	2,584	62,419	76,033	142,456	5.1
0144 Asthma	166	1,036	3,810	11,937	5,599	22,548	0.8
4080 Diseases of the respiratory system (ex. asthma)	85,796	170,741	156,062	249,747	49,389	711,735	25.3
Total	85,962	171,777	159,872	261,684	54,988	734,283	26.1
0149 Dental problems	55	890	6,586	23,437	4,494	35,462	1.3
4090 Diseases of the digestive system (ex. dental problems)	15,154	40,381	44,360	117,081	17,461	234,437	8.3
Total	15,209	41,271	50,946	140,518	21,955	269,899	9.6
0183 Pelvic inflammatory disease	–	–	421	16,670	1,311	18,402	0.7
4101 Diseases of the urinary system (excluding urethritis)	655	1,801	3,039	27,520	5,587	38,602	1.4
4102 Diseases of the male genital organs (excluding STD)	201	841	1,429	18,105	1,847	22,423	0.8
4103 Diseases of the breast	44	26	188	5,166	415	5,839	0.2
4104 Diseases of the female genital organs (ex. pelvic)	149	523	1,152	25,138	1,601	28,563	1.0
4105 Disorders of the menstrual cycle	–	–	739	31,687	1,864	34,290	1.2
4106 Fertility problems	–	–	89	5,685	192	5,966	0.2
Total	1,049	3,191	7,057	129,971	12,817	154,085	5.5

TABLE 3.1 cont'd

NUMBER OF OUTPATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS AND AGE GROUP – 1992

Code Diagnosis	Age Group					Total	Percent of Grand Total
	<1	1–4	5–14	15–44	45+		
0201 Abortion	—	—	140	2,001	76	2,217	0.1
4110 Pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium (ex. abortion)	—	—	458	19,555	399	20,412	0.7
Total	—	—	598	21,556	475	22,629	0.8
0211 Skin infections (excluding ringworm, scabies)	10,426	25,225	28,922	44,297	5,378	114,248	4.1
4120 Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissues (ex. ringworm)	5,339	9,860	12,438	35,009	5,061	67,707	2.4
Total	15,765	35,085	41,360	79,306	10,439	181,955	6.5
4130 Diseases of the musculoskeletal system & connective tissue	554	1,784	9,757	129,726	46,588	188,409	6.7
4140 Congenital anomalies	344	200	172	791	269	1,776	0.1
4150 Certain conditions in children originating in perinatal	648	152	226	1,002	178	2,206	0.1
0300 Neonatal jaundice	329	—	—	—	—	329	—
4160 Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions (ex. neonatal)	12,550	32,093	42,884	193,375	47,527	328,229	11.7
Total	12,879	32,093	42,884	193,375	47,527	328,558	11.7
0328 Burns	879	5,202	5,099	4,775	506	16,461	0.6
4170 Accidents, injury, poisoning & violence	1,832	12,686	32,334	84,532	10,015	141,399	5.0
4174 Bites (animal/human)	160	874	2,304	6,001	884	10,223	0.4
4175 Adverse effects of drugs etc.	32	98	188	1,244	140	1,702	0.1
4176 Accidents at work	—	—	253	6,465	549	7,267	0.3
Total	2,903	18,860	40,178	103,017	12,094	177,052	6.3
0338 Medical examination	203	217	823	12,176	658	14,077	0.5
0340 Prophylactic immunization, inoculation & vaccine	2,913	716	381	1,252	130	5,392	0.2
0353 Medical & surgical procedures with vaccine	735	289	1,423	2,612	530	5,589	0.2
0354 Advice, health instructions & health education	457	716	3,108	11,574	4,115	19,970	0.7
4186 Social, marital and family problems	—	—	47	1,780	224	2,051	0.1
Total	4,308	1,938	5,782	29,394	5,657	47,079	1.7
Grand Total	188,539	411,875	442,293	1,437,112	329,187	2,809,006	100.0

TABLE 3.2

NUMBER OF OUTPATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS AND MONTH – 1992

Code Diagnosis	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
0002 Diarrhoea	9,034	8,318	9,874	17,048	16,925	13,206	9,286	7,251	15,018	21,267	14,735	12,651	154,613
0004 Tuberculosis	1,127	1,130	1,046	1,003	882	1,132	945	1,073	1,213	1,051	1,150	1,258	13,010
0006 Whooping cough	5	2	10	2	—	3	11	1	—	6	3	7	50
0008 Poliomyelitis	21	—	—	4	3	—	3	1	2	8	—	3	45
0009 Chicken pox	257	130	122	121	146	170	178	240	806	457	201	187	3,015
0012 Measles	45	33	27	46	14	17	51	98	233	362	378	128	1,432
0015 Viral hepatitis	58	40	65	31	44	39	52	86	59	83	74	77	708
0016 Mumps	465	385	590	524	428	628	452	571	494	452	668	535	6,192
0021 Malaria	1,328	1,487	1,287	1,005	884	874	999	484	523	478	630	531	10,510
0022 Syphilis (confirmed)	1,148	999	1,024	975	889	904	821	929	944	725	838	862	11,058
0023 Gonorrhoea (confirmed)	4,463	3,640	3,446	3,192	3,237	3,298	3,621	3,399	3,852	3,371	2,761	2,826	41,106
0024 Fungus (including ringworm)	2,114	1,988	1,898	2,001	1,495	1,921	1,787	1,946	1,981	1,804	2,105	1,938	22,978
0028 Worms	565	450	483	566	389	375	448	521	616	710	602	678	6,403
0030 Scabies	1,607	1,047	828	731	648	701	819	881	832	628	679	717	10,118
0031 All other infective and parasitic diseases	217	216	280	266	194	150	201	182	142	283	214	285	2,630
5022 Syphilis (unconfirmed)	1,280	1,192	1,166	1,362	1,325	1,392	1,077	1,140	1,418	1,439	1,230	1,547	15,568
5023 Gonorrhoea (unconfirmed)	5,093	4,231	4,822	4,890	4,079	4,873	4,295	4,432	4,705	5,069	4,967	4,558	56,014
5028 Bilharzia	40	36	38	76	9	21	82	51	49	102	12	54	570
5031 Meningitis	46	38	5	7	6	21	16	28	24	20	37	18	266
6023 Other STD (confirmed)	571	543	569	578	510	783	591	552	698	755	808	722	7,680
6031 Rabies exposure	44	19	39	45	50	100	44	128	155	86	38	49	797
7023 Other STD (unconfirmed)	1,690	1,403	1,327	1,476	1,320	1,427	1,766	1,545	1,734	2,074	1,674	1,250	18,686
7031 Trachoma	83	502	61	303	63	172	271	72	72	62	65	95	1,821
8031 Diphtheria	—	—	4	14	2	—	2	—	—	2	—	2	26
9031 Tetanus	6	24	32	11	1	25	2	10	5	4	4	2	126
Total infectious and parasitic diseases	31,307	27,853	29,043	36,277	33,543	32,232	27,820	25,621	35,575	41,298	33,873	30,980	385,422
4020 Tumors (malignant/benign/unspecified neoplasms)	201	171	432	108	91	208	106	160	164	128	168	164	2,101
0052 Malnutrition, vitamin deficiencies	953	958	841	841	848	1,084	905	1,032	965	1,048	1,234	1,064	11,773
4030 Endocrine and metabolic diseases (ex. 0052)	776	817	623	353	455	413	358	504	341	351	447	408	5,846
Total endocrine and metabolic diseases	1,729	1,775	1,464	1,194	1,303	1,497	1,263	1,536	1,306	1,399	1,681	1,472	17,619
4040 Diseases of the blood and blood forming organs	203	153	142	154	119	205	132	139	116	199	121	178	1,861

TABLE 3.2 cont'd

NUMBER OF OUTPATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS AND MONTH - 1992

Code/Diagnosis	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
4051 Psychoses	581	412	596	480	559	487	429	401	450	444	560	538	5,937
4052 Neuroses	460	430	408	391	390	407	291	418	435	365	354	300	4,649
4053 Other mental and psychological disorders	409	332	405	368	336	379	603	368	436	483	420	420	4,959
Total mental and psychological disorders	1,450	1,174	1,409	1,239	1,285	1,273	1,323	1,187	1,321	1,292	1,334	1,258	15,545
0092 Eye infections	4,216	3,360	3,396	3,099	2,974	3,277	3,224	3,329	4,038	4,403	4,168	4,457	43,941
0101 Ear infections	3,080	2,551	2,722	2,592	2,266	2,927	3,521	3,168	2,960	2,860	3,138	2,787	34,572
4061 Diseases of the nervous system	399	360	394	299	258	412	320	406	362	305	448	388	4,351
4062 Eye diseases (excluding infections)	3,352	2,754	2,491	2,224	2,124	2,255	1,941	1,915	2,433	3,200	3,547	3,094	31,330
4063 Ear diseases (excluding infections)	1,858	1,697	1,644	1,508	1,439	1,695	1,794	1,898	2,206	2,602	1,844	1,692	21,877
Total	12,905	10,722	10,647	9,722	9,061	10,566	10,800	10,716	11,999	13,370	13,145	12,418	136,071
4071 Diseases of the heart	746	700	687	688	439	541	588	527	777	701	691	683	7,768
4072 Blood pressure problems	11,365	9,389	10,350	9,745	9,823	11,422	10,920	11,124	11,378	10,810	11,197	10,081	127,604
4073 Diseases of the vascular system	353	247	576	320	309	735	486	664	440	520	2,139	295	7,084
Total	12,464	10,336	11,613	10,753	10,571	12,698	11,994	12,315	12,595	12,031	14,027	11,059	142,456
0144 Asthma	2,292	1,996	1,864	1,868	1,656	2,074	1,914	1,712	1,763	1,795	1,935	1,679	22,548
4080 Diseases of the respiratory system (ex. asthma)	41,903	43,331	48,115	56,025	43,745	87,286	121,359	67,944	56,366	54,371	50,585	40,705	711,735
Total	44,195	45,327	49,979	57,893	45,401	89,360	123,273	69,656	58,129	56,166	52,520	42,384	734,283
0149 Dental problems	2,916	2,754	2,983	2,948	2,587	3,428	3,128	2,720	3,039	2,861	3,329	2,769	35,462
4090 Diseases of the digestive system (ex. dental problems)	20,493	18,737	18,002	19,508	17,105	19,988	18,759	15,148	22,007	24,414	22,006	18,270	234,437
Total	23,409	21,491	20,985	22,456	19,692	23,416	21,887	17,868	25,046	27,275	25,335	21,039	269,899
0183 Pelvic inflammatory disease	1,908	1,591	1,670	1,406	1,485	1,451	1,528	1,233	1,492	1,835	1,435	1,368	18,402
4101 Diseases of the urinary system (excluding urethritis)	3,636	3,624	3,250	3,331	2,656	3,315	2,925	2,573	3,452	3,657	3,125	3,058	38,602
4102 Diseases of the male genital organs (excluding STD)	2,061	1,960	1,794	1,692	1,769	1,868	1,742	1,760	2,024	2,252	1,898	1,603	22,423
4103 Diseases of the breast	582	498	538	469	401	491	400	472	516	506	473	493	5,839
4104 Diseases of the female genital organs (ex. pelvic)	2,834	2,424	2,589	2,194	2,112	2,289	2,323	2,242	2,279	2,690	2,456	2,131	28,563
4105 Disorders of the menstrual cycle	3,366	3,077	3,023	2,888	2,484	2,847	2,542	2,440	2,959	3,157	2,987	2,520	34,290
4106 Fertility problems	680	476	577	446	407	409	430	475	499	474	553	540	5,966
Total	15,067	13,650	13,441	12,426	11,314	12,670	11,890	11,195	13,221	14,571	12,927	11,713	154,085

TABLE 3.2 cont'd

NUMBER OF OUTPATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS AND MONTH – 1992

Code Diagnosis	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
0201 Abortion	148	176	92	133	145	161	158	256	275	208	266	199	2,217
4110 Pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium (ex. abortion)	2,161	1,930	1,876	1,557	1,385	1,778	1,601	1,524	1,821	1,621	1,795	1,363	20,412
Total	2,309	2,106	1,968	1,690	1,530	1,939	1,759	1,780	2,096	1,829	2,061	1,562	22,629
0211 Skin infections (excluding ringworm, scabies)	14,126	10,574	10,506	9,448	8,702	8,251	7,344	7,212	8,069	10,010	9,763	10,243	114,248
4120 Other diseases of the skin (excl. ringworm)	7,937	5,740	5,312	5,199	4,330	5,095	4,488	4,784	5,845	6,063	6,774	6,140	67,707
Total	22,063	16,314	15,818	14,647	13,032	13,346	11,832	11,996	13,914	16,073	16,537	16,383	181,955
4130 Diseases of the musculoskeletal system & connective ti	16,619	15,567	16,374	14,602	13,330	16,737	16,030	14,545	16,302	16,653	16,798	14,852	188,409
4140 Congenital anomalies	111	130	155	148	65	174	179	190	193	179	141	111	1,776
4150 Certain conditions in children originating in perinatal	133	243	145	124	58	344	13	96	235	315	84	416	2,206
0300 Neonatal jaundice	7	1	6	13	8	9	17	122	46	17	64	19	329
4160 Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions (ex. neona	30,676	27,407	27,400	26,189	22,420	27,583	28,480	24,203	28,755	29,766	29,517	25,833	328,229
Total	30,683	27,408	27,406	26,202	22,428	27,592	28,497	24,325	28,801	29,783	29,581	25,852	328,558
0328 Burns	1,249	1,144	1,161	1,296	1,572	1,815	1,779	1,694	1,275	1,174	1,126	1,176	16,461
4170 Accidents, injury, poisoning & violence	13,745	12,704	12,046	10,632	10,292	11,109	9,635	9,773	13,114	12,658	13,452	12,239	141,399
4174 Bites (animal/human)	1,367	999	767	768	543	580	539	635	791	894	1,191	1,149	10,223
4175 Adverse effects of drugs etc.	187	153	114	115	131	194	91	146	118	166	122	165	1,702
4176 Accidents at work	612	523	739	651	633	679	642	707	511	459	659	452	7,267
Total	17,160	15,523	14,827	13,462	13,171	14,377	12,686	12,955	15,809	15,351	16,550	15,181	177,052
0338 Medical examination	1,716	1,117	985	1,331	586	1,804	805	738	924	774	1,887	1,410	14,077
0340 Prophylactic immunization, inoculation & vaccine	260	480	474	274	685	493	274	653	1,048	263	314	174	5,392
0353 Medical & surgical procedures with vaccine	342	409	1,636	283	375	402	386	240	526	120	569	301	5,589
0354 Advice, health instructions & health education	1,594	1,703	2,215	1,545	1,172	1,950	1,941	1,538	1,942	1,399	1,428	1,543	19,970
4186 Social, marital and family problems	180	215	162	199	139	194	144	185	170	184	145	134	2,051
Total	4,092	3,924	5,472	3,632	2,957	4,843	3,550	3,354	4,610	2,740	4,343	3,562	47,079
Grand Total	2,361,002	1,38,672	213,202	267,291	989,512	634,772	850,342	196,342	414,322	506,522	412,262	10,584	2,809,006

TABLE 3.3 NUMBER OF OUTPATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS AND DISTRICT – 1992

Code	Diagnosis	North										Maha-		Chobe
		Maun	East	Palapye	Bobirwa	East	Southern	Grantsi	lapeye	Kgalleng	Chobe			
0002	Diarrhoea	6,292	3,737	15,373	4,342	10,629	18,804	4,413	11,256	4,832	1,461			
0004	Tuberculosis	429	93	877	271	1,117	2,148	178	456	372	128			
0006	Whooping cough	–	–	2	1	1	2	3	–	–	10			
0008	Poliomylitis	2	–	1	–	10	5	–	2	1	–			
0009	Chicken pox	82	35	294	67	221	185	73	57	67	22			
0012	Measles	6	2	65	31	59	403	3	87	112	28			
0015	Viral hepatitis	34	4	21	20	40	95	12	34	145	9			
0016	Mumps	67	225	777	115	700	605	18	680	234	21			
0021	Malaria	1,183	93	270	133	31	138	538	34	15	2,883			
0022	Syphilis (confirmed)	990	86	848	421	507	782	138	597	421	629			
0023	Gonorrhoea (confirmed)	1,966	258	3,511	818	2,879	2,554	279	3,090	1,458	829			
0024	Fungus (including ringworm)	1,224	489	2,220	428	1,556	2,747	813	1,341	830	180			
0028	Worms	433	157	611	183	281	946	110	551	324	106			
0030	Scabies	741	181	1,409	190	578	1,657	298	1,094	389	104			
0031	All other infective and parasitic diseases	149	6	205	126	226	185	91	202	269	5			
5022	Syphilis (unconfirmed)	508	331	1,259	388	898	1,178	257	869	386	153			
5023	Gonorrhoea (unconfirmed)	2,024	1,044	4,796	1,366	3,621	3,097	1,710	3,145	1,403	316			
5028	Bilharzia	85	4	88	33	16	37	–	18	37	6			
5031	Meningitis	16	1	10	7	16	23	6	5	8	–			
6023	Other STD (confirmed)	449	118	427	125	517	400	17	103	45	257			
6031	Rabies exposure	36	23	286	18	24	53	6	26	3	1			
7023	Other STD (unconfirmed)	1,288	286	1,598	389	751	739	407	641	110	198			
7031	Trachoma	83	106	101	9	63	298	26	13	6	153			
8031	Diphtheria	5	–	4	2	–	–	–	–	–	2			
9031	Tetanus	6	13	2	1	1	4	5	5	–	–			
Total infectious and parasitic diseases		18,098	7,292	35,055	9,484	24,742	37,085	9,401	24,306	11,467	7,501			
4020	Tumors (malignant/benign/unspecified neoplasms)	72	9	93	70	56	201	68	61	204	6			
0052	Malnutrition, vitamin deficiencies	261	194	780	246	869	1,616	224	1,707	85	150			
4030	Endocrine and metabolic diseases (ex. 0052)	100	11	655	122	442	528	50	505	297	68			
Total endocrine and metabolic diseases		361	205	1,435	368	1,311	2,144	274	2,212	382	218			
4040	Diseases of the blood and blood forming organs	40	9	122	42	86	119	26	109	167	27			

TABLE 3.3 cont'd

NUMBER OF OUTPATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS AND DISTRICT - 1992

Code	Diagnosis	Maun	North Serowe/ East Palapye		Kweneng Bobirwa East		Southern	Gantsi	Maha- lapye		Kgatleng	Chobe
4051	Psychoses	178	100	1,401	138	217	1,182	200	131	196	119	
4052	Neuroses	164	40	534	63	121	608	80	49	166	133	
4053	Other mental and psychological disorders	181	130	411	105	215	591	144	103	167	59	
	Total mental and psychological disorders	523	270	2,346	306	553	2,381	424	283	529	311	
0092	Eye infections	2,547	1,211	3,667	1,248	3,627	2,639	1,080	2,726	1,508	511	
0101	Ear infections	1,917	804	2,742	942	2,198	2,647	610	2,185	1,213	341	
4061	Diseases of the nervous system	125	27	990	63	233	421	57	171	103	60	
4062	Eye diseases (excluding infections)	1,431	926	4,526	729	2,023	2,248	770	1,910	762	612	
4063	Ear diseases (excluding infections)	891	545	1,553	487	1,504	1,820	374	1,498	754	302	
	Total	6,911	3,513	13,478	3,469	9,585	9,775	2,891	8,490	4,340	1,826	
4071	Diseases of the heart	311	151	603	202	711	1,153	110	636	534	116	
4072	Blood pressure problems	4,556	3,233	9,110	4,059	11,329	21,811	2,472	8,796	3,448	872	
4073	Diseases of the vascular system	185	111	271	48	320	518	84	619	803	104	
	Total	5,052	3,495	9,984	4,309	12,360	23,482	2,666	10,051	4,785	1,092	
0144	Asthma	956	624	2,133	713	1,810	2,332	416	2,051	972	344	
4080	Diseases of the respiratory system (ex. asthma)	32,172	19,917	68,381	16,260	54,755	73,571	18,236	39,894	19,792	6,218	
	Total	33,128	20,541	70,514	16,973	56,565	75,903	18,652	41,945	20,764	6,562	
0149	Dental problems	1,270	900	3,275	784	2,756	5,077	769	2,023	1,233	711	
4090	Diseases of the digestive system (ex. dental problems)	12,193	5,129	18,114	5,408	23,366	26,792	5,270	14,641	6,803	2,114	
	Total	13,463	6,029	21,389	6,192	26,122	31,869	6,039	16,664	8,036	2,825	
0183	Pelvic inflammatory disease	1,224	300	1,597	550	965	1,746	470	1,206	294	383	
4101	Diseases of the urinary system (excluding urethritis)	3,570	431	3,018	857	2,899	2,706	969	2,224	1,452	665	
4102	Diseases of the male genital organs (excluding STD)	1,092	198	1,917	491	1,793	958	565	1,339	572	297	
4103	Diseases of the breast	305	90	500	122	366	529	135	451	430	67	
4104	Diseases of the female genital organs (ex. pelvic)	1,418	276	2,819	755	1,743	1,678	549	1,734	869	175	
4105	Disorders of the menstrual cycle	1,831	524	2,395	640	2,069	3,009	776	1,954	786	352	
4106	Fertility problems	428	37	304	103	249	461	136	227	309	84	
	Total	9,868	1,856	12,550	3,518	10,084	11,087	3,600	9,135	4,712	2,023	

TABLE 3.3 cont'd NUMBER OF OUTPATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS AND DISTRICT – 1992

Code Diagnosis	Maha – Gautsi Kgaleng Chobe									
	Maun	North Serowe/ Palapye	Botswana	East	Southern	Gautsi	Kgaleng	Chobe		
0201 Abortion	115	32	143	42	51	86	16	35	201	2
4110 Pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium (ex. abortion)	1,160	215	1,451	552	968	1,345	446	1,244	348	329
Total	1,275	247	1,594	594	1,019	1,431	462	1,279	549	331
0211 Skin infections (excluding ringworm, scabies)	5,558	2,667	11,509	2,842	8,125	12,427	1,582	8,582	4,489	1,216
4120 Other diseases of the skin (ex. ringworm)	3,553	1,464	5,337	1,849	4,823	6,113	1,161	3,962	1,891	1,242
Total	9,111	4,131	16,846	4,691	12,948	18,540	2,743	12,544	6,380	2,458
4130 Diseases of the musculoskeletal system & connective ti	10,243	3,374	15,139	4,235	12,734	18,074	5,814	15,028	4,086	1,960
4140 Congenital anomalies	193	16	214	12	68	151	30	69	160	10
4150 Certain conditions in children originating in perinatal	45	101	18	24	314	93	24	33	3	8
0300 Neonatal jaundice	89	6	5	8	11	96	4	10	5	3
4160 Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions (ex. neona	15,537	9,445	28,205	7,830	26,470	31,254	14,380	19,326	9,818	4,690
Total	15,626	9,451	28,210	7,838	26,481	31,350	14,384	19,336	9,823	4,693
0328 Burns	909	363	1,752	479	1,530	1,573	320	1,261	792	236
4170 Accidents, injury, poisoning & violence	5,486	3,386	11,916	4,059	11,593	11,233	2,709	9,487	4,311	2,223
4174 Bites (animal/human)	413	267	796	474	768	1,007	304	939	489	95
4175 Adverse effects of drugs etc.	156	30	119	31	146	109	37	72	22	48
4176 Accidents at work	278	102	341	52	268	191	73	132	94	214
Total	7,242	4,148	14,924	5,095	14,305	14,113	3,443	11,891	5,708	2,816
0338 Medical examination	550	5	905	370	734	1,259	255	527	236	546
0340 Prophylactic immunization, inoculation & vaccine	963	41	262	1	22	903	8	900	1	421
0353 Medical & surgical procedures with vaccine	172	12	485	1	156	1,245	1	55	1	-
0354 Advice, health instructions & health education	625	849	2,045	89	1,012	1,881	44	5,229	27	496
4186 Social, marital and family problems	25	50	82	17	131	169	81	45	32	102
Total	2,335	957	3,779	478	2,055	5,457	389	6,756	297	1,565
Grand Total	133,586	65,644	247,690	67,698	211,388	283,255	71,330	180,192	82,392	36,232

TABLE 3.3 cont'd

NUMBER OF OUTPATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS AND DISTRICT – 1992

Code	Diagnosis	Kgalagadi	Tutume	Boteti	Gomare	Gaborone	Francis Town	South East	Lobatse	Selibe – Phikwe	Kweneng West	Total All Districts
0002	Diarrhoea	5,595	11,395	5,402	5,436	16,031	11,134	4,494	4,393	6,706	2,888	154,613
0004	Tuberculosis	346	402	107	247	2,294	1,237	932	393	742	241	13,010
0006	Whooping cough	3	2	–	11	3	–	1	–	11	–	50
0008	Poliomyelitis	1	–	–	1	2	17	1	–	2	–	45
0009	Chicken pox	30	61	31	64	1,136	329	127	60	58	16	3,015
0012	Measles	70	11	15	19	174	59	4	124	31	129	1,432
0015	Viral hepatitis	4	25	10	8	57	52	38	63	35	2	708
0016	Mumps	75	484	140	75	685	350	443	224	236	38	6,192
0021	Malaria	32	1,571	337	2,270	202	691	13	14	55	7	10,510
0022	Syphilis (confirmed)	236	353	187	282	1,619	970	371	760	811	50	11,058
0023	Gonorrhoea (confirmed)	758	674	1,127	685	8,002	5,389	2,031	1,896	2,646	256	41,106
0024	Fungus (including ringworm)	809	1,176	714	778	2,413	1,471	1,031	965	1,071	722	22,978
0028	Worms	62	338	125	89	817	469	318	190	214	79	6,403
0030	Scabies	164	401	174	208	575	411	578	630	277	59	10,118
0031	All other infective and parasitic diseases	77	66	33	100	123	119	276	108	243	21	2,630
5022	Syphilis (unconfirmed)	235	1,025	481	328	4,252	1,052	503	334	965	166	15,568
5023	Gonorrhoea (unconfirmed)	1,189	4,261	2,600	1,267	14,845	3,172	1,560	1,085	2,353	1,160	56,014
5028	Bilharzia	1	70	3	17	47	29	37	7	20	15	570
5031	Meningitis	7	14	7	13	35	51	6	2	17	22	266
6023	Other STD (confirmed)	85	225	377	157	1,799	735	205	330	1,051	258	7,980
6031	Rabies exposure	9	62	90	9	32	51	13	36	16	3	797
7023	Other STD (unconfirmed)	287	581	952	343	5,937	2,287	258	265	1,041	328	18,686
7031	Trachoma	225	33	215	86	177	120	18	6	78	5	1,821
8031	Diphtheria	–	–	–	–	2	11	–	–	–	–	26
9031	Tetanus	–	4	–	–	4	76	–	–	5	–	126
	Total infectious and parasitic diseases	10,300	23,234	13,127	12,493	61,263	30,282	13,258	11,885	18,684	6,465	385,422
4020	Tumors (malignant/benign/unspecified neoplasms)	63	50	53	38	392	157	232	125	134	17	2,101
0052	Malnutrition, vitamin deficiencies	1,736	698	430	438	610	795	467	154	224	89	11,773
4030	Endocrine and metabolic diseases (ex. 0052)	127	98	66	22	621	439	767	457	462	9	5,846
	Total endocrine and metabolic diseases	1,863	796	496	460	1,231	1,234	1,234	611	686	98	17,619
4040	Diseases of the blood and blood forming organs	73	37	49	15	287	184	228	115	121	5	1,861

TABLE 3.3 cont'd

NUMBER OF OUTPATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS AND DISTRICT - 1992

Code Diagnosis		Kgalagadi Tlume Boteti Gomare Gaborone Francis Town South Selibe - Kweneng West Districts									
4051	Psychoses	930	151	108	126	227	148	199	73	72	41
4052	Neuroses	445	110	74	118	444	307	867	108	199	19
4053	Other mental and psychological disorders	1 010	219	95	123	307	194	512	77	153	163
Total mental and psychological disorders		2 385	480	277	367	978	649	1 578	258	424	223
0092	Eye infections	942	2 540	2 273	2 770	6 410	3 256	1 495	990	1 655	846
0101	Ear infections	823	1 766	1 158	990	4 182	2 871	4 002	976	1 680	525
4061	Diseases of the nervous system	223	199	93	40	275	450	553	97	148	23
4062	Eye diseases (excluding infections)	1 455	1 875	1 271	1 086	4 968	1 968	742	594	823	611
4063	Ear diseases (excluding infections)	630	1 162	457	517	4 076	1 243	2 357	590	722	395
Total		4 073	7 542	5 252	5 403	19 911	9 788	9 149	3 247	5 028	2 400
4071	Diseases of the heart	216	383	222	185	590	543	311	361	353	77
4072	Blood pressure problems	3 590	5 266	4 123	1 111	17 682	7 415	8 043	5 296	4 042	1 350
4073	Diseases of the vascular system	155	441	158	362	486	419	236	1 479	150	135
Total		3 961	6 090	4 503	1 658	18 758	8 377	8 590	7 136	4 545	1 562
0144	Asthma	675	1 287	281	663	2 913	1 333	1 123	887	768	267
4080	Diseases of the respiratory system (ex. asthma)	25 038	36 425	23 123	21 653	89 410	45 318	34 667	28 558	39 974	18 373
Total		25 713	37 712	23 404	22 316	92 323	46 651	35 790	29 445	40 742	18 640
0149	Dental problems	1 371	2 386	1 064	1 619	3 029	2 709	802	490	2 655	539
4090	Diseases of the digestive system (ex. dental problems)	6 534	12 424	5 012	5 211	35 443	14 371	9 569	8 736	10 326	6 981
Total		7 905	14 810	6 076	6 830	38 472	17 080	10 371	9 226	12 981	7 520
0183	Pelvic inflammatory disease	414	877	334	395	2 860	2 529	537	795	751	175
4101	Diseases of the urinary system (excluding urethritis)	806	1 476	688	1 168	6 692	3 402	2 040	1 269	1 775	495
4102	Diseases of the male genital organs (excluding STD)	389	863	418	429	5 604	2 469	512	1 210	1 164	143
4103	Diseases of the breast	104	280	127	126	972	420	270	257	224	64
4104	Diseases of the female genital organs (ex. pelvic)	546	947	437	617	7 174	2 291	1 404	1 609	1 235	287
4105	Disorders of the menstrual cycle	872	1 681	967	789	6 977	3 271	1 768	1 198	1 838	593
4106	Fertility problems	62	160	115	146	1 384	747	481	211	278	44
Total		3 193	6 284	3 086	3 670	31 663	15 129	7 012	6 549	7 265	1 801
Total		154 085									

TABLE 3.3 cont'd

NUMBER OF OUTPATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS AND DISTRICT — 1992

Code	Diagnosis	Kgalagadi	Tutume	Boteti	Gomare	Gaborone	Francis Town	South East	Lobatse	Selibe – Phikwe	Kweneng West	Total All Districts
0201	Abortion	36	81	44	62	790	369	12	27	49	24	2,217
4110	Pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium (ex. abortion)	171	685	473	618	3,845	2,001	2,028	870	1,465	198	20,412
	Total	207	766	517	680	4,635	2,370	2,040	897	1,514	222	22,629
0211	Skin infections (excluding ringworm, scabies)	2,009	5,605	2,745	3,550	16,319	8,964	6,347	3,250	5,006	1,456	114,248
4120	Other diseases of the skin (ex. ringworm)	1,695	3,160	1,974	1,769	13,151	5,423	2,644	2,656	2,884	956	67,707
	Total	3,704	8,765	4,719	5,319	29,470	14,387	8,991	5,906	7,890	2,412	181,955
4130	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system & connective ti	6,892	9,016	5,600	5,129	29,063	14,617	8,885	7,266	6,677	4,577	188,409
4140	Congenital anomalies	22	59	3	58	51	298	186	35	136	5	1,776
4150	Certain conditions in children originating in perinatal	—	107	43	243	139	518	126	7	272	88	2,206
0300	Neonatal jaundice	7	28	4	10	5	4	6	2	6	20	329
4160	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions (ex. neona	11,970	19,938	16,800	12,358	31,881	21,827	11,052	9,314	17,468	8,666	328,229
	Total	11,977	19,966	16,804	12,368	31,886	21,831	11,058	9,316	17,474	8,686	328,558
0328	Burns	329	864	396	431	1,737	1,120	844	475	601	449	16,461
4170	Accidents, injury, poisoning & violence	3,692	6,647	3,825	2,636	22,241	12,055	6,872	6,449	8,137	2,442	141,399
4174	Bites (animal/human)	497	578	372	168	1,230	711	285	218	313	299	10,223
4175	Adverse effects of drugs etc.	25	76	78	18	292	113	35	27	199	69	1,702
4176	Accidents at work	68	177	232	106	1,846	577	276	661	1,457	122	7,267
	Total	4,611	8,342	4,903	3,359	27,346	14,576	8,312	7,830	10,707	3,381	177,052
0338	Medical examination	224	198	177	81	650	1,421	408	1,431	4,061	39	14,077
0340	Prophylactic immunization, inoculation & vaccine	65	71	518	1	350	403	260	—	202	—	5,392
0353	Medical & surgical procedures with vaccine	304	164	229	66	119	362	424	35	1,752	6	5,589
0354	Advice, health instructions & health education	1,737	874	89	676	1,852	241	841	725	464	174	19,970
4186	Social, marital and family problems	74	89	68	47	655	157	58	62	77	30	2,051
	Total	2,404	1,396	1,081	871	3,626	2,584	1,991	2,253	6,556	249	47,079
	Grand Total	89,346	145,452	89,993	81,277	391,494	200,712	129,031	102,107	141,836	58,351	2,809,006

Table 3.4

OUTPATIENT ATTENDANCES BY TYPE, DISTRICT AND FACILITY – 1992

District	Facility	General	Well baby care		Post	Ante-natal Care		Injections
		Diagnosis	New	Repeat	Natal Care	New	Repeat	& Dressings
Maun	Maun Hospital	28,887	138	1,708	152	98	462	14,962
	Clinics	49,909	722	22,844	417	774	3,138	19,488
	Health Posts	54,790	593	26,220	337	822	2,293	13,538
	Total Maun	133,586	1,453	50,772	906	1,694	5,893	47,988
North East	Clinics	21,703	225	15,628	269	254	1,203	8,738
	Health Posts	43,941	694	44,489	377	717	2,074	12,668
	Total North East	65,644	919	60,117	646	971	3,277	21,406
Serowe/Palapye	Sekgoma Memorial Hospital	26,077	238	5,493	313	223	2,324	12,059
	Palapye Health Centre	33,104	290	8,414	460	450	3,019	30,371
	Clinics	105,033	1,349	61,519	1,126	1,433	7,421	57,853
	Health Posts	83,476	1,120	60,421	390	1,011	3,162	24,198
	Total Serowe/Palapye	247,690	2,997	135,847	2,289	3,117	15,926	124,481
Bobirwa	Bobonong Health Centre	16,883	499	7,398	257	373	1,903	9,431
	Mmadinare Health Centre	13,865	244	5,819	253	200	1,321	5,958
	Clinics	19,256	295	15,519	180	295	814	11,355
	Health Posts	17,694	337	21,244	86	280	805	6,344
	Total Bobirwa	67,698	1,375	49,980	776	1,148	4,843	33,088
Kweneng East	Scottish Livingstone Hosp	15,264	49	4,882	73	206	890	6,732
	Thamaga Health Centre	15,393	191	8,540	394	469	3,423	15,101
	Clinics	146,486	2,358	100,637	1,199	3,306	13,090	79,076
	Health Posts	34,245	553	34,617	211	305	667	10,648
	Total Kweneng East	211,388	3,151	148,676	1,877	4,286	18,070	111,557
Southern	Jwaneng Hospital	3,620	24	152	14	23	114	2,573
	S.D.A. Kanye Hospital	31,074	275	4,842	217	304	2,077	14,997
	Good Hope Health Centre	7,533	60	2,636	144	136	846	4,272
	Clinics	159,567	2,343	111,778	1,476	2,691	11,573	64,254
	Health Posts	81,461	1,041	63,969	181	816	1,983	11,699
	Total Southern	283,255	3,743	183,377	2,032	3,970	16,593	97,795

Table 3.4 cont'd

OUTPATIENT ATTENDANCES BY TYPE, DISTRICT AND FACILITY – 1992

District	Facility	General	Well baby care		Post	Ante-natal Care		Injections
		Diagnosis	New	Repeat	Natal Care	New	Repeat	& Dressings
Ghantsi	Ghantsi Health Centre	10,921	66	743	37	58	304	7,623
	Clinics	36,629	247	12,148	221	413	2,102	12,438
	Health Posts	23,780	203	8,564	23	156	307	3,808
	Total Ghantsi	71,330	516	21,455	281	627	2,713	23,869
Mahalapye	Mahalapye Hospital	18,270	381	3,619	190	201	1,779	15,056
	Sefhare Health Centre	9,941	136	7,612	166	116	1,060	3,433
	Clinics	63,280	797	49,762	581	719	3,629	29,623
	Health Posts	88,701	1,750	80,269	1,084	1,194	5,745	29,361
	Total Mahalapye	180,192	3,064	141,262	2,021	2,230	12,213	77,473
Kgatleng	Deborah Retief Memorial Hosp.	18,027	90	2,393	183	275	1,449	38,060
	Clinics	39,093	666	33,865	670	698	3,496	30,793
	Health Posts	25,272	484	22,813	355	439	1,885	11,024
	Total Kgatleng	82,392	1,240	59,071	1,208	1,412	6,830	79,877
Chobe	Kasane Health Centre	13,305	9	43	85	192	1,072	8,284
	Clinics	2,161	11	2,184	34	21	113	6,017
	Health Posts	20,766	218	10,296	47	159	340	6,118
	Total Chobe	36,232	238	12,523	166	372	1,525	20,419
Kgalagadi	Tsabong Health Centre	14,382	175	4,778	42	119	625	3,975
	Clinics	34,480	256	13,917	253	336	1,806	13,506
	Health Posts	40,484	281	17,991	132	296	803	7,139
	Total Kgalagadi	89,346	712	36,686	427	751	3,234	24,620
Tutume	Tutume Health Centre	16,898	426	9,336	385	314	2,352	6,216
	Clinics	83,950	1,216	54,945	628	1,308	6,127	116,246
	Health Posts	44,604	1,115	43,555	262	742	1,551	13,909
	Total Tutume	145,452	2,757	107,836	1,275	2,364	10,030	136,371

Table 3.4 cont'd

OUTPATIENT ATTENDANCES BY TYPE, DISTRICT AND FACILITY – 1992

District	Facility	General	Well baby care		Post	Ante-natal Care		Injections
		Diagnosis	New	Repeat	Natal Care	New	Repeat	& Dressings
Boteti	Rakops Health Centre	10,880	138	6,286	172	205	1,089	4,497
	Letlakane Health Centre	26,185	181	6,856	138	396	2,387	15,866
	Clinics	33,480	328	15,429	194	573	2,584	11,781
	Health Posts	19,448	319	18,372	25	285	599	3,199
	Total Boteti	89,993	966	46,943	529	1,459	6,659	35,343
Gomare	Gomare Health Centre	14,266	158	4,401	104	184	1,059	6,246
	Clinics	37,884	897	14,772	433	636	2,060	12,733
	Health Posts	29,127	409	13,814	306	342	575	6,930
	Total Gomare	81,277	1,464	32,987	843	1,162	3,694	25,909
Gaborone	Princess Marina Hospital	5,075	10	177	42	54	1,253	1,609
	Clinics	386,419	2,151	78,947	2,158	5,903	24,524	121,003
	Total Gaborone	391,494	2,161	79,124	2,200	5,957	25,777	122,612
Francistown	Nyangabwe Hospital	15,835	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Clinics	158,117	1,649	55,464	1,704	3,884	18,010	104,194
	Health Posts	26,760	118	6,179	49	250	1,158	8,828
	Total Francistown	200,712	1,767	61,643	1,753	4,134	19,168	113,022
South East	Bamalete Lutheran Hospital	42,766	1,694	7,106	598	528	4,622	8,339
	Clinics	66,620	410	28,330	311	503	1,937	31,391
	Health Posts	19,645	177	8,878	13	35	147	6,465
	Total South East	129,031	2,281	44,314	922	1,066	6,706	46,195
Lobatse	Athlone Hospital	24,936	142	2,150	110	142	1,194	7,933
	Clinics	77,171	485	18,981	656	1,114	5,039	44,491
	Total Lobatse	102,107	627	21,131	766	1,256	6,233	52,424

Table 3.4 cont'd

OUTPATIENT ATTENDANCES BY TYPE, DISTRICT AND FACILITY — 1992

District	Facility	General Diagnosis	Well baby care		Post Natal Care	Ante-natal Care		Injections & Dressings
			New	Repeat		New	Repeat	
Selibe Phikwe	B C I. Mine Hospital	30,958	25	288	26	25	168	11,802
	Selibe Phikwe Govnt Hospital	30,864	147	3,893	178	322	2,076	19,508
	Clinics	78,035	487	26,716	732	1,290	7,314	44,285
	Health Posts	1,979	18	1,339	28	52	268	634
	Total Selibe Phikwe	141,836	677	32,236	964	1,689	9,826	76,229
Kweneng west	Clinics	36,578	556	29,018	122	481	1,779	14,259
	Health Posts	21,773	323	13,533	29	269	537	5,062
	Total Kweneng West	58,351	879	42,551	151	750	2,316	19,321
All Districts	All Hospitals	291,653	3,213	36,703	2,096	2,401	18,408	153,630
	All Health Centres	203,556	2,573	72,862	2,637	3,212	20,460	121,273
	All Clinics	1,635,851	17,448	762,403	13,364	26,632	117,759	833,524
	All Health Posts	677,946	9,753	496,563	3,935	8,170	24,899	181,572
	Grand Total	2,809,006	32,987	1,368,531	22,032	40,415	181,526	1,289,999

TABLE 3.5

FAMILY PLANNING ATTENDANCES BY METHOD, DISTRICT AND FACILITY – 1992

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injection		Condom		Other		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
Maun	Maun Hospital	37	187	24	82	14	39	12	10	—	—	87	318
	Clinics	300	3,998	16	41	62	417	360	1,324	—	—	738	5,780
	Health Posts	483	4,051	22	48	95	509	396	1,663	8	27	1,004	6,298
	Total Maun	820	8,236	62	171	171	965	768	2,997	8	27	1,829	12,396
North East	Clinics	227	963	34	98	57	359	240	641	3	—	561	2,061
	Health Posts	501	2,749	14	38	114	733	750	1,860	1	10	1,380	5,390
	Total North East	728	3,712	48	136	171	1,092	990	2,501	4	10	1,941	7,451
Serowe/Palapye	Sekgoma Memorial Hospital	184	1,273	63	275	18	155	108	346	—	—	373	2,049
	Palapye Health Centre	251	1,757	33	40	69	465	479	1,125	3	—	835	3,387
	Clinics	1,146	6,975	223	590	248	1,921	451	5,595	1	2	2,069	15,083
	Health Posts	961	5,989	42	275	190	1,620	929	4,034	4	2	2,126	11,920
	Total Serowe/Palapye	2,358	14,721	298	905	507	4,006	1,859	10,754	8	4	5,030	30,390
Bobirwa	Bobonong Health Centre	185	942	15	89	22	148	91	165	—	—	313	1,344
	Mmadinare Health Centre	59	295	4	9	3	76	79	88	—	—	145	468
	Clinics	199	1,668	29	61	37	404	211	2,152	—	—	476	4,285
	Health Posts	209	1,337	15	42	49	291	694	1,140	—	—	967	2,810
	Total Bobirwa	467	3,300	48	112	89	771	984	3,380	—	—	1,588	7,563
Kweneng East	Molepolole Hospital	69	356	31	52	28	61	73	53	—	—	201	522
	Thamaga Health Centre	230	1,331	74	222	43	187	88	198	2	—	437	1,938
	Clinics	1,472	13,070	177	793	206	1,827	1,039	6,392	6	45	2,900	22,127
	Health Posts	337	2,562	20	38	116	690	328	1,351	—	5	801	4,646
	Total Kweneng East	2,039	16,963	271	1,053	365	2,704	1,455	7,941	8	50	4,138	28,711
Southern	Jwaneng Hospital	3	4	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	5	6
	S.D.A. Kanye Hospital	25	91	—	2	1	23	65	60	—	—	91	176
	Good Hope Health Centre	37	301	15	29	22	130	40	377	—	2	114	839
	Clinics	1,508	9,436	213	686	369	3,008	1,597	6,123	2	—	3,689	19,253
	Health Posts	753	4,490	12	37	122	996	724	2,225	1	3	1,612	7,751
	Total Southern	2,298	14,227	240	752	513	4,134	2,361	8,725	3	5	5,415	27,843

TABLE 3.5 cont'd

FAMILY PLANNING ATTENDANCES BY METHOD, DISTRICT AND FACILITY – 1992

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injection		Condom		Other		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
Ghantsi	Ghantsi Health Centre	63	322	9	20	22	36	19	47	—	—	113	425
	Clinics	284	2,175	27	99	106	580	292	1,079	—	—	709	3,933
	Health Posts	138	792	—	4	60	294	126	663	—	—	324	1,753
	Total Ghantsi	485	3,289	36	123	188	910	437	1,789	—	—	1,146	6,111
Mahalapye	Mahalapye Hospital	68	1,055	29	144	20	328	13	690	1	3	131	2,220
	Sefhare Health Centre	156	1,029	7	27	5	240	461	554	—	9	629	1,859
	Clinics	511	3,673	68	168	104	1,160	362	1,889	—	5	1,045	6,895
	Health Posts	688	659	87	269	137	1,535	527	3,890	1	8	1,440	6,361
	Total Mahalapye	1,355	5,361	162	464	246	2,935	1,350	6,333	1	22	3,114	15,115
Kgatleng	Deborah Retief Memorial Hosp.	187	548	29	66	66	199	69	184	—	—	351	997
	Clinics	567	5,204	55	112	80	1,038	216	2,779	—	—	918	9,133
	Health Posts	379	2,644	36	78	85	611	334	1,860	5	30	839	5,223
	Total Kgatleng	1,133	8,396	120	256	231	1,848	619	4,823	5	30	2,108	15,353
Chobe	Kasane Health Centre	92	520	17	53	21	78	—	2	—	—	130	653
	Clinics	15	68	1	2	5	17	11	45	1	4	33	136
	Health Posts	188	1,431	6	13	46	251	146	714	2	2	388	2,411
	Total Chobe	295	2,019	24	68	72	346	157	761	3	6	551	3,200
Kgalagadi	Tsabong Health Centre	70	712	7	19	9	166	22	222	—	—	108	1,119
	Clinics	197	1,739	17	71	48	521	297	986	—	—	559	3,317
	Health Posts	216	1,397	27	98	47	422	210	1,144	—	—	500	3,061
	Total Kgalagadi	483	3,848	51	188	104	1,109	529	2,352	—	—	1,167	7,497
Tutume	Tutume Health Centre	75	753	9	81	32	303	63	419	—	—	179	1,556
	Clinics	762	4,744	111	381	112	601	1,217	7,372	—	—	2,202	13,098
	Health Posts	629	3,378	6	14	83	403	594	3,239	—	—	1,312	7,034
	Total Tutume	1,466	8,875	126	476	227	1,307	1,874	11,030	—	—	3,693	21,688

TABLE 3.5 cont'd

FAMILY PLANNING ATTENDANCES BY METHOD, DISTRICT AND FACILITY – 1992

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injection		Condom		Other		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
	Kakopa Health Centre	114	629	10	59	21	188	7	185	—	—	152	1,061
	Letlakane Health Centre	208	1,178	76	239	39	161	508	742	—	—	831	2,320
	Clinics	303	2,350	44	269	119	694	608	3,743	—	—	1,074	7,056
	Health Posts	235	1,461	11	22	20	143	179	1,412	—	—	445	3,038
	Total Boteti	746	4,989	131	530	178	998	1,295	5,897	—	—	2,350	12,414
Gomare	Gomare Health Centre	176	1,437	12	26	39	73	87	570	—	—	314	2,106
	Clinics	255	1,672	23	80	70	423	610	11,128	—	—	958	13,303
	Health Posts	208	1,323	2	23	44	157	423	1,540	—	—	677	3,043
	Total Gomare	639	4,432	37	129	153	653	1,120	13,238	—	—	1,949	18,452
Gaborone	Princess Marina Hospital	66	847	69	212	3	115	9	833	—	—	147	2,007
	Clinics	2,001	26,410	366	2,107	166	2,251	11,542	44,667	52	508	14,127	75,943
	Total Gaborone	2,067	27,257	435	2,319	169	2,366	11,551	45,500	52	508	14,274	77,950
Francistown	Nyangabwe Hospital	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Clinics	1,730	10,744	454	1,645	233	1,566	1,606	8,369	1	—	4,024	22,324
	Health Posts	241	2,186	12	20	27	232	541	2,675	—	—	821	5,113
	Total Francistown	1,971	12,930	466	1,665	260	1,798	2,147	11,044	1	—	4,845	27,437
South East	Ramotswa Hospital	157	1,824	44	441	37	518	18	138	16	55	272	2,976
	Clinics	332	2,731	46	112	60	483	837	1,531	4	45	1,279	4,902
	Health Posts	355	2,727	—	—	34	328	122	1,749	—	—	511	4,804
	Total South East	844	7,282	90	553	131	1,329	977	3,418	20	100	2,062	12,682
Lobatse	Athlone Hospital	55	420	12	75	3	51	68	7	—	—	138	553
	Clinics	573	4,148	63	402	61	736	779	2,582	3	9	1,479	7,877
	Total Lobatse	628	4,568	75	477	64	787	847	2,589	3	9	1,617	8,430

TABLE 3.5 cont'd

FAMILY PLANNING ATTENDANCES BY METHOD, DISTRICT AND FACILITY – 1992

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injection		Condom		Other		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
Selibe Phikwe	B C L Mine Hospital	56	97	4	4	30	43	9	170	27	13	126	327
	Selibe Phikwe Hospital	310	1,598	53	203	9	121	120	558	—	—	492	2,480
	Clinics	911	7,576	136	485	169	1,184	1,628	4,388	10	29	2,854	13,662
	Total Selibe Phikwe	1,277	9,271	193	692	208	1,348	1,757	5,116	37	42	3,472	16,469
Kweneng west	Clinics	268	1,992	36	147	95	642	204	780	—	—	603	3,561
	Health Posts	231	1,386	1	3	83	335	310	798	—	—	625	2,522
	Total Kweneng west	499	3,378	37	150	178	977	514	1,578	—	—	1,228	6,083
All Districts	All Hospitals	1,033	7,027	296	1,282	212	1,499	456	2,703	44	71	2,041	12,582
	All Health Centres	1,716	11,206	288	913	347	2,251	1,944	4,694	5	11	4,300	19,075
	All Clinics	13,561	111,336	2,139	8,349	2,407	19,832	24,107	113,565	83	647	42,297	253,729
	All Health Posts	7,663	48,138	449	1,507	1,521	10,734	8,961	36,345	32	116	18,626	96,840
	Grand Total	23,973	177,707	3,172	12,051	4,487	34,316	35,468	157,307	164	845	67,264	382,226

TABLE 3.6 NUMBER OF OUTPATIENT ATTENDANCES BY TYPE AND URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE – 1992

Place of Residence	General Diagnosis	Injections and Dressings	Ante natal Care		PNC	Well Baby Care	
			New	Repeat		New	Repeat
URBAN							
Gaborone	391,494	122,612	5,957	24,777	220	2,161	79,124
Selibe – Phikwe	141,836	76,229	1,689	9,826	964	677	32,236
Francistown	200,712	113,022	4,134	19,168	1,753	1,767	61,643
Lobatse	102,107	52,424	1,256	6,233	766	627	21,131
Palapye	50,439	41,758	685	3,992	542	445	17,997
Jwaneng	21,836	15,154	558	2,930	146	226	7,707
Orapa	13,367	2,758	285	1,570	87	120	6,606
Tlokweng	28,772	13,322	235	974	127	233	2,434
Sowa Town	6,396	2,217	144	371	15	32	1,077
Kanye	89,256	31,609	1,204	6,902	528	1,131	32,651
Moshupa	30,728	10,217	340	1,874	310	294	18,265
Ramotswa	71,309	23,590	599	5,562	671	1,298	26,156
Molepolole	72,712	44,095	1,748	8,871	654	960	47,459
Gabane	10,313	6,656	254	937	84	123	8,950
Mogoditshane	36,737	15,397	666	2,356	123	270	11,259
Thamaga	14,291	12,656	377	3,044	355	346	15,310
Mochudi	47,467	61,877	876	4,448	703	546	28,738
Serowe	82,179	49,410	1,059	7,192	1,911	963	33,874
Mahalapye	80,786	42,133	947	5,618	797	1,180	46,690
Bobonong	20,055	12,182	459	2,263	313	266	9,869
Letlhakane	32,613	17,431	403	3,224	144	243	9,071
Tutume	23,185	7,676	437	2,895	419	507	15,725
Tonota	30,545	18,045	427	2,315	230	400	15,790
Maun	48,496	36,281	606	2,654	452	639	3,704
Kasane	19,396	9,610	180	963	85	103	3,131
Ghanzi	24,681	13,260	275	1,756	134	171	5,259
Total Urban	1,691,708	851,621	25,800	132,715	12,533	15,728	561,856
Percent Urban	60.2	66.0	63.8	73.1	56.9	47.7	41.1
Total Rural	1,117,298	438,378	14,615	48,811	9,499	17,259	806,675
Percent Rural	39.8	34.0	36.2	26.9	43.1	52.3	58.9
GRAND TOTAL	2,809,006	1,289,999	40,415	181,526	22,032	32,987	1,368,531

TABLE 3.7

NUMBER OF FAMILY PLANNING ATTENDANCES BY METHOD AND URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE – 1992

Place of Residence	Pill		IUD		Injection		Condom		Other		Total	
	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
URBAN												
Gaborone	2,067	27,257	435	2,319	169	2,366	11,551	45,500	52	508	14,274	77,950
Selibe – Phikwe	1,277	9,271	193	692	208	1,348	1,757	5,116	37	42	3,472	16,469
Francistown	1,971	12,930	466	1,665	260	1,798	2,147	11,044	1	—	4,845	27,437
Lobatse	628	4,568	75	477	64	787	847	2,589	3	9	1,617	8,430
Palapye	482	4,199	55	222	123	951	543	1,871	3	—	1,206	7,243
Jwaneng	291	1,259	37	151	90	617	252	1,101	1	—	671	3,128
Orapa	198	1,418	33	224	104	561	533	3,245	—	—	868	5,448
Tlokweng	382	3,028	24	50	41	371	61	972	—	6	508	4,427
Sowa Town	55	344	12	15	10	17	515	942	—	—	592	1,318
Kanye	396	3,391	86	241	35	439	241	2,104	—	—	758	6,175
Moshupa	205	1,560	9	31	23	534	31	707	—	—	268	2,832
Ramotswa	255	2,563	46	451	51	660	96	646	20	88	468	4,408
Molepolole	740	7,085	111	388	136	1,053	479	2,844	5	45	1,471	11,415
Gabane	55	878	19	85	7	65	57	373	—	—	138	1,401
Mogoditshane	250	2,819	25	206	27	195	463	1,868	1	—	766	5,088
Thamaga	230	1,334	74	222	43	187	91	585	2	—	440	2,328
Mochudi	609	4,900	71	128	132	1,003	103	1,396	—	—	915	7,427
Serowe	910	4,251	221	643	84	816	586	2,568	—	—	1,801	8,278
Mahalapye	463	5,315	99	364	59	801	342	3,196	2	9	965	9,685
Bobonong	235	1,240	27	112	45	213	192	523	—	—	499	2,088
Letlhakane	286	1,871	87	253	52	263	532	1,041	—	—	957	3,428
Tutume	127	1,021	11	83	35	327	86	547	—	—	259	1,978
Tonota	454	2,553	45	158	36	167	159	3,066	—	—	694	5,944
Maun	200	3,221	39	123	31	339	198	669	—	—	468	4,352
Kasane	148	1,161	17	53	28	115	29	317	—	—	222	1,646
Ghanzi	198	1,247	32	104	49	235	311	1,126	—	—	590	2,712
Total Urban	13,112	110,684	2,349	9,460	1,942	16,228	22,202	95,956	127	707	39,732	233,035
Percent Urban	54.7	62.3	74.1	78.5	43.3	47.3	62.6	61.0	77.4	83.7	59.1	61.0
Total Rural	10,861	67,023	823	2,591	2,545	18,088	13,266	61,351	37	138	27,532	149,191
Percent Rural	45.3	53.3	64.5	67.1	58.5	55.5	27.4	44.1	67.5	67.7	44.9	53.8
GRAND TOTAL	23,973	177,707	3,172	12,051	4,487	34,316	35,468	157,307	164	845	67,264	382,226

TABLE 3.8

FIRST ANTE NATAL VISITS BY AGE AND DISTRICT – 1992

Districts	Age Group						Total
	<15	15–19	20–29	30–39	40–44	45+	
Maun	18	339	888	394	49	6	1,694
North East	78	205	398	236	45	9	971
Serowe/Palapye	24	765	1,388	750	166	24	3,117
Bobirwa	17	266	458	338	61	8	1,148
Kweneng East	17	744	2,217	1,105	181	22	4,286
Southern	33	831	1,906	990	194	16	3,970
Ghantsi	14	163	288	147	13	2	627
Mahalapye	11	489	1,028	551	104	47	2,230
kgatleng	26	372	652	292	64	6	1,412
Chobe	5	90	205	61	11	—	372
Kgalagadi	11	172	402	132	27	7	751
Tutume	58	565	990	614	118	19	2,364
Boteti	24	342	708	326	48	11	1,459
Gomare	53	236	527	289	52	5	1,162
Gaborone	112	1,201	3,423	1,098	119	4	5,957
Francistown	23	1,625	1,827	603	50	6	4,134
South East	6	215	538	264	38	5	1,066
Lobatse	22	267	644	261	61	1	1,256
Selibe Phikwe	7	354	877	391	55	5	1,689
Kweneng West	7	154	340	209	31	9	750
Total	566	9,395	19,704	9,051	1,487	212	40,415

TABLE 3.9

ANTE NATAL ATTENDANCES BY AGE GROUP AND FACILITY – 1992

Facility	First Visits							Repeat Visits							Total
	<15	15–19	20–29	30–39	40–44	45+	Total	<15	15–19	20–29	30–39	40–44	45+	Total	
Hospitals															
Maun	1	11	57	29	—	—	98	5	37	251	150	19	—	462	
Sekgoma	7	46	104	52	14	—	223	37	421	1,221	556	89	—	2,324	
Scot. Livingstone	—	29	108	63	6	—	206	6	113	455	279	35	2	890	
Jwaneng	2	7	11	3	—	—	23	7	23	57	27	—	—	114	
S D A Kanye	1	57	149	78	19	—	304	4	282	1,149	562	80	—	2,077	
Mahalapye	2	43	99	49	8	—	201	6	261	893	545	62	12	1,779	
Deborah Retief	3	74	130	57	10	1	275	8	276	749	339	76	1	1,449	
Princess Marina	—	4	29	19	2	—	54	12	145	691	338	64	3	1,253	
Bamalete	2	85	290	133	17	1	528	1	480	2,305	1,578	246	12	4,622	
Athlone	1	22	84	31	4	—	142	7	128	726	283	49	1	1,194	
BCL Mine Hosp	3	1	11	8	1	1	25	—	8	69	74	14	3	168	
Selibe Phikwe	1	65	186	65	4	1	322	3	339	1,263	429	42	—	2,076	
Total	23	444	1,258	587	85	4	2,401	96	2,513	9,829	5,160	776	34	18,408	
Health Centres															
Palapye	3	144	209	81	11	2	450	6	658	1,575	679	86	15	3,019	
Bobonong	1	90	154	108	17	3	373	5	368	946	520	54	10	1,903	
Mmadinare	—	39	87	66	7	1	200	7	246	595	363	90	20	1,321	
Thamaga	—	68	253	112	31	5	469	4	426	1,762	1,000	217	14	3,423	
Goodhope	2	34	58	39	1	2	136	8	181	434	197	22	4	846	
Gantsi	2	9	25	20	2	—	58	13	35	160	86	10	—	304	
Sefare	—	29	50	30	6	1	116	—	214	527	261	52	6	1,060	
Kasane	2	43	112	31	4	—	192	—	200	583	257	32	—	1,072	
Tsabong	1	32	67	15	3	1	119	—	89	373	147	15	1	625	
Tutume	—	45	151	98	18	2	314	—	365	1,202	657	110	18	2,352	
Rakops	6	57	78	48	13	3	205	1	219	544	284	37	4	1,089	
Letlhakane	5	95	199	86	8	3	396	4	501	1,163	662	48	9	2,387	
Gumare	4	63	77	31	7	2	184	22	219	545	246	23	4	1,059	
Total	26	748	1,520	765	128	25	3,212	70	3,721	10,409	5,359	796	105	20,460	
All Clinics	409	7,311	15,120	6,650	1,045	160	30,695	1,195	21,803	70,604	33,073	4,343	349	131,367	
All Health Posts	108	892	1,806	1,049	229	23	4,107	72	1,839	5,429	3,305	603	43	11,291	
All Facilities	566	9,395	19,704	9,051	1,487	212	40,415	1,433	29,876	96,271	46,897	6,518	531	181,526	

TABLE 3.10

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES BY TYPE AND DISTRICT – 1992

District	Neonatal Tetanus		Diphtheria		Malaria				Measles				Meningitis		Rabies		Viral Hepatitis		Whooping Cough		Diarrhoea				Total Reports		%
	C	D	C	D	confirmed		unconfirmed		C	D	C	D	EXP.	C	D	C	D	C	D	< 5 yrs		5+ yrs		Expected	Received		
					C	D	C	D												C	D	C	D			C	
Maun	—	—	—	—	18	—	523	—	103	—	2	—	19	—	—	12	—	—	—	1,710	—	1,388	—	636	484	76.1	
North East	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	12	—	—	—	1,164	1	1,006	—	1,643	1,245	75.8	
Serowe	—	—	—	—	52	2	87	—	46	—	3	1	282	—	—	12	—	—	—	4,789	1	4,689	2	1,749	1,228	70.2	
Bobirwa	—	—	—	—	2	—	52	—	9	—	1	—	53	—	—	6	—	—	—	1,095	4	980	2	901	544	60.4	
Kweneng East	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	9	2	5	2	18	—	—	5	—	—	—	2,022	2	1,442	1	1,643	1,324	80.6	
Southern	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	65	—	—	—	14	—	—	9	—	1	—	3,248	3	2,253	2	1,378	888	64.4	
Gantsi	—	—	—	—	10	—	561	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	1,463	1	1,140	2	1,007	658	65.3	
Mahalapye	—	—	—	—	4	—	3	—	48	—	—	—	10	—	—	11	—	1	—	3,228	—	2,666	1	1,643	1,017	61.9	
Kgatleng	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,429	2	1,362	—	1,352	1,163	86.0	
Kasane	—	—	—	—	211	—	1,472	1	3	—	—	—	5	—	—	2	—	1	—	539	—	434	2	583	407	69.8	
Kgalagadi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	22	—	371	111	29.9	
Tutume	—	—	—	—	19	—	852	—	2	—	—	—	22	—	—	2	—	—	—	3,294	4	2,828	—	636	476	74.8	
Boteti	—	—	—	—	51	—	246	—	7	—	—	1	8	—	—	7	—	—	—	2,605	1	1,803	1	848	847	99.9	
Gumare	—	—	—	—	27	—	248	—	5	—	1	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	703	—	566	—	1,060	231	21.8	
Gaborone	—	—	—	—	20	—	17	—	24	—	—	—	17	—	—	6	—	—	—	5,057	10	4,537	1	689	642	93.2	
Francistown	—	—	—	—	79	—	387	—	36	—	34	1	37	—	—	143	1	2	—	4,346	7	4,342	1	1,272	1,183	93.0	
South East	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	2	—	2,072	—	1,630	—	689	671	97.4	
Lobatse	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	169	—	194	—	424	306	72.2	
S/Phikwe	—	—	—	—	1	—	33	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	2,865	—	2,488	—	583	526	90.2	
Kweneng West	—	—	—	—	4	—	5	—	98	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	200	1	144	—	1,007	773	76.8	
ALL Districts	—	—	—	—	502	2	4,493	6	561	2	46	5	499	—	—	294	1	7	—	42,025	37	35,914	15	20,114	14,724	73.2	

NOTES: C = Cases
D = Deaths

EXP. = Exposures

E = Expected
R = Received

TABLE 3.11

EYE OUT—PATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DISTRICT AND MONTH — 1992

District	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
Maun	360	240	332	286	437	302	326	260	476	367	340	313	4,039
North—East	—	—	18	26	10	8	14	—	26	17	—	—	119
Serowe\Palapye	736	2,652	2,821	2,658	445	1,107	858	395	430	723	789	513	14,127
Bobirwa	81	111	93	18	16	109	57	97	80	103	117	152	1,034
Kweneng—East	464	482	549	498	531	383	643	475	3,162	763	696	765	9,411
Southern	635	838	692	449	541	632	497	466	500	2,298	131	—	7,679
Ghantsi	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	13	126	—	50	147	348
Mahalapye	406	358	271	257	388	378	361	421	329	682	372	405	4,628
Kgatleng	540	540	500	1,509	520	380	320	400	2,500	580	422	455	8,666
Chobe	—	—	—	—	20	21	—	—	30	45	392	—	508
Tutume	—	65	47	44	7	59	43	—	88	65	—	—	418
Boteti	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52
Gumare	36	31	76	79	62	—	57	—	—	—	—	—	341
Gaborone	1,073	934	1,264	1,089	892	1,192	1,113	1,165	812	1,206	731	2,246	13,717
Francistown	518	380	—	320	362	354	391	360	385	434	520	432	4,456
South—East	188	329	321	207	233	314	234	153	596	978	—	51	3,604
Lobatse	383	423	435	307	280	359	314	318	432	430	343	348	4,372
S/Phikwe	395	348	352	—	251	234	278	156	320	—	354	367	3,055
Kweneng—West	69	56	106	75	107	75	41	55	—	—	—	—	584
Total	5,936	7,787	7,877	7,822	5,102	5,907	5,559	4,734	10,292	8,691	5,257	6,194	81,158

TABLE 3.12 NON-INSTITUTIONAL LIVEBIRTHS BY DISTRICT, AGE GROUP OF MOTHER AND SEX OF INFANT 1992

Region	Age of Mother																		N/S		'Total		Grand Total
	< 15		15-19		20-24		25-29		30-34		35-39		40-44		45-49		45+						
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
Maun	-	1	17	21	29	33	26	26	17	21	18	19	7	9	2	1	-	1	10	9	126	141	267
North East	-	-	4	2	3	9	4	6	4	10	4	4	1	4	1	3	-	-	1	1	22	39	61
Serowe	3	3	37	36	61	62	48	58	33	40	35	38	12	21	6	5	2	3	10	14	247	280	527
Bobirwa	-	-	14	22	23	25	12	23	23	24	11	20	7	4	4	6	-	1	3	9	97	134	231
Kweneng East	-	-	27	12	64	67	38	39	41	28	32	36	17	14	4	9	-	-	10	19	233	224	457
Southern	-	1	25	21	54	39	31	27	28	28	25	14	14	15	5	-	-	2	5	3	187	150	337
Gantsi	1	1	21	9	25	14	15	27	21	12	7	7	7	4	3	2	-	-	11	18	111	94	205
Mahalapye	-	-	22	16	77	69	56	49	48	49	30	39	19	15	6	-	-	1	5	4	263	242	505
Kgatleng	-	-	8	6	10	10	13	8	11	9	9	10	3	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	55	49	104
Chobe	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	4	9
Kgalagadi	1	1	21	10	44	47	23	26	16	12	21	5	8	2	6	3	1	-	8	8	149	114	263
Tutume	-	-	45	52	66	65	47	45	47	44	42	43	15	18	4	7	-	-	16	23	282	297	579
Boteti	2	-	12	9	17	20	21	9	3	4	12	12	6	7	1	3	-	-	7	9	81	73	154
Gomare	-	-	9	9	21	22	16	14	18	13	5	7	3	2	2	1	-	1	27	28	101	97	198
Francistown	-	-	1	2	2	5	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	10	16
South East	-	-	1	4	4	3	4	8	3	6	1	3	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	27	44
S/Phikwe	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Kweneng West	-	-	3	-	-	4	3	2	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	9	12	21
Total	7	7	268	232	502	495	359	370	316	301	253	259	123	128	45	40	3	9	117	148	1,993	1,989	3,982

Note: N/S = Age not Stated

There were no reported Non-institutional livebirths in Gaborone and Lobatse

TABLE 3.13

NON-INSTITUTIONAL DEATHS BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND DISTRICT 1992

Region	< 28dys		28 dys– 11 mths		1–4		5–14		15–24		25–34		35–44		45–54		55–64		65+		N/S		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
North east	–	–	4	4	4	4	1	–	–	4	2	–	1	1	1	1	6	1	21	19	5	8	45	42	87
Serowe	2	2	13	5	13	18	3	2	2	5	3	1	7	4	7	2	15	6	46	51	25	40	136	136	272
Southern	7	3	–	1	2	5	1	2	2	3	4	1	5	2	5	2	4	4	18	18	4	6	52	47	99
Gantsi	2	2	2	1	–	2	–	1	–	6	3	1	4	1	1	5	1	1	16	10	12	9	41	39	80
Kgatleng	–	–	3	4	–	4	–	1	4	–	2	3	10	1	4	6	5	5	17	16	10	6	55	46	101
Kgalagadi	6	5	1	–	2	4	3	–	5	4	4	1	3	2	3	1	8	2	14	24	2	6	51	49	100
Tutume	5	7	3	2	9	8	1	2	2	4	9	5	3	2	4	5	1	6	20	22	7	15	64	78	142
Francistown	1	3	–	–	4	1	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	8	5	13
South East	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	1	1	2	–	2	13	–	4	7	21	28
TOTAL	23	22	26	17	35	47	9	8	16	28	28	13	34	13	26	23	42	25	155	173	65	94	459	463	922

Note: There were no reported Non-institutional deaths in Maun, Bobirwa, Kweneng East, Mahalapye, Chobe, Boteti, Gomare, Gaborone, Lobatse, S/Phikwe, and Kweneng West districts

TABLE 4.1

HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES BY TYPE AND FACILITY – 1992

Facility	Number of Beds	Admissions	Discharged Alive	Dead	Patient Days	Occupancy Rate (%)	Average L. of Stay (Days)	Bed Turnover Rate	N E W Number BBA	B O R N S Discharged Alive	Dead	Newborn Days	Average L. of Stay (Days)
HOSPITAL													
Jubilee	52	341	347	1	14,314	75.4	41.1	6.7	—	—	—	—	—
Princess Marina	259	13,479	12,874	428	101,445	107.3	7.6	51.4	3,179	41	3,041	96	13,488
* Lady Leisching	65	191	337	11	10,440	44.0	30.0	5.4	—	—	—	—	—
SDA Kanye	167	4,628	4,504	134	34,708	56.9	7.5	27.8	1,624	93	1,640	72	6,043
Athlone	218	6,026	5,874	143	44,469	55.9	7.4	27.6	1,506	45	1,501	38	7,280
Mahalapye	95	4,566	4,024	253	27,799	80.2	6.5	45.0	1,625	90	1,678	55	3,247
Maun	183	4,563	4,416	167	35,742	53.5	7.8	25.0	1,390	130	1,451	56	4,172
Deborah Retief	131	3,715	3,545	90	27,527	57.6	7.6	27.7	1,080	37	1,064	52	3,865
Molepolole	265	6,148	5,986	184	49,979	51.7	8.1	23.3	1,815	60	1,813	55	5,236
Orapa	83	694	698	11	5,493	18.1	7.7	8.5	127	2	118	3	595
Ramotswa	127	4,826	5,098	158	31,017	66.9	5.9	41.4	1,214	9	1,210	13	2,118
BCL Mine	26	534	525	16	2,586	27.2	4.8	20.8	156	1	152	2	522
S/Phikwe	65	5,462	5,288	175	24,678	104.0	4.5	84.0	1,502	49	1,503	57	5,105
Sekgoma	166	5,656	5,423	229	40,270	66.5	7.1	34.0	1,848	63	1,850	48	5,490
Mental	111	932	991	7	73,773	182.1	73.9	9.0	—	—	—	—	—
Jwaneng	75	1,227	1,228	15	6,814	24.9	5.5	16.6	238	4	236	9	678
Nyangabgwe	318	14,397	13,530	570	111,337	95.9	7.9	44.3	3,981	102	4,045	30	9,483
TOTAL	2,406	77,385	74,688	2,592	642,391	73.1	8.3	32.1	21,285	726	21,302	586	67,322
PRIMARY HOSPITALS													
Bobonong	35	1,515	1,502	12	5,987	46.9	4.0	43.3	560	11	557	9	1,387
Gantsi	48	1,311	1,276	41	17,813	101.7	13.5	27.4	241	7	233	12	1,172
Kasane	31	1,153	1,102	46	6,692	59.1	5.8	37.0	236	17	245	9	723
Mmadinare	55	1,075	1,060	25	5,395	26.9	5.0	19.7	220	7	230	4	537
Palapye	42	3,326	3,215	111	14,190	92.6	4.3	79.2	1,031	38	1,031	39	2,727
Rakops	21	761	730	31	3,485	45.5	4.6	36.2	233	15	244	2	407
Tsabong	27	887	838	45	7,059	71.6	8.0	32.7	174	11	181	4	779
Sefare	16	844	834	14	3,503	60.0	4.1	53.0	389	45	423	8	960
Gomare	31	1,759	1,587	52	13,645	120.6	8.3	52.9	292	47	328	9	1,126
Thamaga	40	1,612	1,474	32	7,331	50.2	4.9	37.7	534	18	539	10	596
letlhakane	25	1,359	1,356	18	7,492	82.1	5.5	55.0	353	17	360	11	871
Tutume	44	1,930	1,869	63	10,659	66.4	5.5	43.9	728	39	742	5	1,883
Good Hope	32	1,052	994	20	6,018	51.5	5.9	31.7	317	23	326	7	1,074
TOTAL	447	18,584	17,837	510	109,269	67.0	6.0	41.0	5,308	295	5,449	129	14,242
TOTAL CLINICS	363	6,766	6,587	20	14,455	10.9	2.2	18.2	4,070	137	4,110	42	4,024
ALL FACILITIES	3,216	102,735	99,112	3,122	766,115	65.3	7.5	31.8	30,663	1,158	30,861	757	85,588

Note: Gaborone Private Hospital activities are not included

* lady Leisching is Princess Marina's TB Ward

L. of Stay = Length of Stay

BBA = Born Before Arrival

TABLE 4.2

MAJOR CAUSES OF INFANT MORBIDITY (Excluding Neonatal Conditions) : 1992
AGE GROUP < 1 YEAR

Code	Cause Group	1992	
		Discharges	Percent
210	Pneumonia	1,067	19.2
690	Others (Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions)	994	17.9
160	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	946	17.0
120	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	813	14.6
200	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	162	2.9
200	Meningitis	76	1.3
200	Infections of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	74	1.3
290	Others Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	73	1.3
470	Other Congenital Anomalies of Musculoskeletal System	67	1.2
920	Other Protein-Calorie Malnutrition	67	1.2
380	Septicaemia	67	1.2
230	Bronchitis, chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	61	1.1
	Causes Specified Above	4,467	80.2
	Other Causes	1,075	19.8
	All Diseases and Conditions	5,542	100.0

TABLE 4.3

MAJOR CAUSES OF INFANT MORTALITY (Excluding Neonatal Conditions) – 1992
AGE GROUP < 1 YEAR

Code	Cause Group	1992	
		Deaths	Percent
690	Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions	147	33
210	Pneumonia	72	16
160	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	35	8
200	Meningitis	21	5
890	Others Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders	19	4
380	Septicaemia	19	4
490	Others Congenital Anomalies	17	4
280	AIDS	16	4
920	Other Protein-Calorie Malnutrition	15	3
120	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	12	3
420	Congenital Anomalies of Heart and Circulatory System	11	2
200	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	7	2
	Causes Specified Above	391	86
	Other Causes	58	14
	All Diseases and Conditions	449	100

TABLE 4.4 MAJOR CAUSES OF CHILDHOOD MORBIDITY (Excluding Neonatal Conditions) : 1992
AGE GROUP < 5 YEARS

Code	Cause Group	1992	
		Discharges	Percent
160	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	2,410	17.7
210	Pneumonia	2,118	15.6
120	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	1,903	14.0
690	Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions	1,392	10.2
390	Poisoning and Toxic Effects	552	4.0
200	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	475	3.5
920	Other Protein-Calorie Malnutrition	326	2.4
290	Burns	289	2.1
230	Bronchitis, chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	238	1.7
200	Infections of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	220	1.6
520	Malaria	147	1.0
290	Other Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	142	1.0
	Causes Specified Above	10,212	74.8
	Other Causes	3,351	25.2
	All Diseases and Conditions	13,563	100.0

TABLE 4.5 MAJOR CAUSES OF CHILDHOOD MORTALITY (Excluding Neonatal Conditions) : 1992
AGE GROUP < 5 YEARS

Code	Cause Group	1992	
		Deaths	Percent
690	Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions	153	21.8
210	Pneumonia	114	16.3
160	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	95	13.5
920	Other Protein-Calorie Malnutrition	49	7.0
890	Other Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders	30	4.2
80	AIDS	28	4.0
200	Meningitis	25	3.5
380	Septicemia	24	3.4
420	Congenital Anomalies of Heart and Circulatory System	18	2.5
200	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	18	2.5
490	Other Congenital Anomalies	17	2.4
900	Kwashiorkor	17	2.4
	Causes Specified Above	588	83.5
	Other Causes	111	16.5
	All Diseases and Conditions	699	100.0

TABLE 4.6

MAJOR CAUSES OF INPATIENT MORBIDITY (Excluding Neonatal Conditions) : 1992
ALL AGE GROUPS

Code	Cause Group	1992	
		Discharges	Percent
160	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	4,666	7.0
210	Pneumonia	3,992	6.0
890	Others Abortions	3,718	5.6
690	Other Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions	3,638	5.4
990	Other direct Obstetric Causes	3,540	5.3
200	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	3,179	4.7
120	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	2,767	4.1
590	Other Injuries, early Complications of Trauma	2,402	3.6
690	Other Hypertensive Disease	1,981	2.9
490	Other Diseases of the Digestive System	1,404	2.1
390	Poisoning and Toxic Effects	1,316	1.9
720	Fractures of Humerus, Radius and Ulna	1,218	1.8
	Causes Specified Above	33,821	50.4
	Other Causes	32,490	49.6
	All Diseases and Conditions	66,311	100.0

TABLE 4.7

MAJOR CAUSES OF INPATIENT MORTALITY (Excluding Neonatal Conditions) : 1992
ALL AGE GROUPS

Code	Cause Group	1992	
		Deaths	Percent
210	Pneumonia	276	10.0
200	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	236	8.5
690	Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions	214	7.7
160	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	168	6.1
890	Other Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease	160	5.8
930	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	116	4.2
280	AIDS	109	3.9
500	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	84	3.0
490	Other Diseases of the Digestive System	79	2.8
200	Meningitis	71	2.5
920	Other Protein-Calorie Malnutrition	71	2.5
890	Other Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders	60	2.1
	Causes Specified Above	1,644	59.1
	Other Causes	1,110	40.9
	All Diseases and Conditions	2,754	100.0

TABLE 4.8

INPATIENT MORBIDITY (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1992

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
V0	Other Reasons for Contact with Health Services											
V01	Supervision of Pregnancy and Puerperium	F	—	—	—	27	25	6	2	—	—	61
V02	Healthy Liveborn Infants	M	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
		F	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
V03	Persons Encountering Health Services for Special Procedure	M	6	15	19	28	28	9	1	2	5	116
		F	—	1	6	10	13	4	3	1	1	41
V04	Persons Encountering Health Serv. for Psychosocial Reasons	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	1	—	6	4	—	—	1	12
V05	Examinations & Investigations of Individuals & Populations	M	3	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	3	17
		F	1	2	2	6	7	2	2	—	1	23
V07	Tubaligation	F	—	—	—	4	55	122	6	—	—	191
V09	Others (Reasons for Contact with health Services)	M	1	1	1	3	2	—	1	—	—	9
		F	1	3	2	25	75	53	9	—	—	172
V0	Total.....	M	12	17	21	34	31	13	4	3	8	147
		F	5	6	11	72	181	189	22	1	3	501
011	Typhoid Fever	M	1	2	1	2	1	1	—	—	2	10
		F	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	4
012	Shigellosis	M	1	8	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	10
		F	—	3	1	4	—	—	1	—	—	9
013	Food Poisoning	M	1	19	31	10	9	2	4	—	—	79
		F	1	19	27	10	4	5	2	2	2	78
014	Amoebiasis	M	—	3	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	6
		F	—	1	—	2	1	—	—	1	5	10
015	Intestinal Infection Due to Other Specified Organism	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	2
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	M	551	785	193	140	205	112	67	62	113	2,273
		F	395	679	165	319	320	136	86	72	144	2,393
01	Total.....	M	553	817	225	152	216	117	73	62	115	2,378
		F	398	702	193	339	325	141	90	75	151	2,497
02												
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	M	82	169	58	152	360	362	283	197	230	2,025
		F	80	144	68	214	255	122	68	48	65	1,154
021	Other Respiratory Tuberculosis	M	—	1	—	5	4	5	2	3	2	24
		F	—	2	—	6	6	3	2	—	1	20
022	Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System	M	—	4	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	16
		F	1	—	2	2	5	2	—	1	1	14
023	Tuberculosis of intestines, Peritoneum and Mesenteric glands	M	—	3	4	1	2	3	7	2	2	26
		F	1	—	5	6	7	5	5	3	3	36
024	Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints	M	—	3	4	3	6	3	3	6	9	38

TABLE 4.8 cont'd

INPATIENT MORBIDITY (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1992

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+		
024	Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints	F	–	1	–	3	2	1	2	2	4	1	16
025	Tuberculosis of Genitourinary System	M	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	4
		F	–	–	–	–	2	2	2	–	–	–	6
029	Others (TB related Diseases)	M	–	10	7	8	15	12	11	6	2	8	79
		F	3	16	12	24	13	8	6	4	3	7	96
02	Total.....	M	82	190	76	172	390	386	308	215	248	145	2,212
		F	85	163	87	255	290	143	85	58	77	99	1,342
03	Other Bacterial Diseases												
030	Plague	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
032	Leprosy	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	2	–	6
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
034	Whooping Cough	M	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
		F	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
036	Meningococcal Infection	F	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
037	Tetanus	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	2
038	Septicaemia	M	31	5	2	2	2	3	–	1	4	2	52
		F	36	5	1	6	6	2	1	1	3	1	62
039	Others (Bacteria Diseases)	M	–	–	1	–	–	3	3	1	1	2	11
		F	1	–	2	–	1	–	3	2	–	–	9
03	Total.....	M	32	5	3	2	2	6	6	3	8	4	71
		F	37	6	3	7	7	2	5	5	4	1	77
04	Viral Diseases												
040	Acute Poliomyelitis	M	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2
		F	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
041	Small-Pox	M	1	–	1	4	2	1	–	–	–	–	9
		F	1	1	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	6
042	Measles	M	–	11	8	6	1	–	–	–	–	–	26
		F	3	5	14	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	30
043	Rubella	F	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
046	Viral Hepatitis	M	1	3	4	13	4	4	3	2	1	3	38
		F	–	1	4	8	7	1	1	1	–	2	25
047	Rabies exposures	M	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	2
		F	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	2
048	Trachoma	M	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
		F	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
049	Other Viral Diseases	M	14	27	39	93	41	19	8	7	5	5	258
		F	20	23	40	45	35	11	3	1	3	2	183
04	Total.....	M	16	41	53	116	48	27	11	9	7	8	336

TABLE 4.8 cont'd

INPATIENT MORBIDITY (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1992

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+		
04	Total.....	F	25	30	61	63	44	13	4	2	3	4	249
05													
051	Other Rickettsiosis	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
052	Malaria	M	15	66	82	84	93	51	31	12	11	15	460
		F	16	50	59	77	63	35	11	15	14	10	350
059	Other Arthropod–Borne Diseases	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
05	Total.....	M	15	66	82	85	93	52	31	12	11	15	462
		F	16	50	60	77	63	35	11	15	14	10	351
06	Veneral Diseases												
060	Syphilis	M	15	1	—	14	6	3	3	1	—	1	44
		F	20	1	2	13	3	4	—	1	—	1	45
061	Gonococcal Infections	M	2	—	—	3	9	4	1	1	—	—	20
		F	1	—	1	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	8
069	Others Veneral Diseases	M	—	—	1	25	18	6	1	—	2	3	56
		F	5	—	1	9	5	1	1	—	—	4	26
06	Total.....	M	17	1	1	42	33	13	5	2	2	4	120
		F	26	1	4	26	10	5	1	1	—	5	79
07													
070	Non–Syphilitic Spirochaetal Diseases	M	1	1	3	2	—	—	—	1	—	1	9
		F	—	—	4	2	2	2	—	—	—	1	11
071	Mycosis	M	4	5	1	1	5	—	—	1	—	—	17
		F	5	2	—	4	1	4	1	1	—	—	18
072	Schistosomiasis	M	—	1	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	5
		F	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	3
073	Echinococcosis	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	2
		F	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	4
074	Filarial Infection and Dracontiasis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
076	Other Helminthiasis	M	—	1	2	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	5
		F	—	6	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	10
079	Other Infectious and Parasitic Diseases	M	9	7	7	4	3	5	—	1	1	2	39
		F	7	6	7	8	6	6	1	2	1	—	44
07	Total.....	M	14	15	14	9	9	7	—	4	3	3	78
		F	12	15	11	17	12	12	2	6	1	2	90
08	Malignant Neoplasm of lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx												
089	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Lip, Oral Cavity & Pharynx	M	—	—	—	—	—	2	9	6	5	1	23
		F	—	—	2	3	—	—	1	3	2	1	12
08	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	2	9	6	5	1	23
		F	—	—	2	3	—	—	1	3	2	1	12

TABLE 4.8 cont'd

INPATIENT MORBIDITY (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX - 1992

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
09	Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum											
090	Malignant Neoplasm of Oesophagus	M	-	-	-	-	2	5	16	32	28	10
		F	-	-	-	-	1	3	8	15	24	3
091	Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-
092	Malignant Neoplasm of Small Intestine Including Duodenum	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
093	Malignant Neoplasm of Colon	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
094	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction & Anus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
095	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Specified as Primary	M	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	6	4	1
		F	-	-	1	-	7	2	2	3	6	-
096	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	8	5
		F	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	6	5	-
099	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-
09	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	2	8	24	48	43	18
		F	-	-	1	1	9	7	16	30	42	8
10	Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs											
100	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	2	10	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
101	Malignant Neoplasm of Trachea, Bronchus and Lung	M	-	1	1	-	-	7	13	20	23	5
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	2	5	1
109	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Resp. and Intra. Organs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
10	Total.....	M	-	1	1	-	-	9	18	22	37	7
		F	-	-	-	1	-	2	5	2	5	1
11	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast											
110	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone and Articular Cartilage	M	-	-	-	3	1	-	2	1	3	3
		F	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	2	1	-
111	Malignant Melanoma of Skin	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	-
112	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	1
113	Malignant Plasm of Female Breast	F	-	-	-	1	12	13	9	19	6	3
119	Other Malig. Neop. of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast	M	1	-	1	-	-	4	3	2	-	-
		F	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	1	-
11	Total.....	M	1	-	1	3	2	4	6	5	7	3
		F	-	-	1	3	14	16	16	25	13	4

TABLE 4.8 cont'd

INPATIENT MORBIDITY (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1992

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
12	Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs												
120	Malignant Neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	—	—	—	2	17	44	35	35	42	19	194
122	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterus, Other and Unspecified	F	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	5	5	—	12
123	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary and Other Uterine Adnexa	F	—	—	—	1	1	—	3	—	3	2	10
124	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	16	33	8	59
125	Malignant Neoplasm of Testis	M	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	2	1	6
126	Malignant Neoplasm of bladder	M	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	5	—	10
129	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs	M	2	—	—	—	2	2	5	7	11	1	30
		F	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	3	—	8
12	Total.....	M	2	—	—	2	3	4	7	26	51	10	105
		F	—	—	—	3	18	48	38	43	53	21	224
13	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified sites												
130	Malignant Neoplasm of Brain	M	—	—	1	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	6
		F	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
139	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Unspecified Sites	M	—	—	—	—	1	4	8	8	7	2	30
		F	—	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	3	—	15
13	Total.....	M	—	—	1	2	3	4	9	8	7	2	36
		F	—	2	1	3	3	3	1	2	3	—	18
14	Malignant Neoplasm of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue												
140	Hodgkin's Disease	M	—	2	13	—	1	2	—	—	1	—	19
		F	—	2	6	1	1	—	—	3	1	—	14
141	Leukaemia	M	—	—	2	2	4	3	2	4	3	—	20
		F	—	2	2	2	4	1	1	8	3	3	26
149	Other Malig. Neop. of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue	M	—	1	1	1	—	1	1	3	1	1	10
		F	—	4	—	1	1	—	2	2	1	1	12
14	Total.....	M	—	3	16	3	5	6	3	7	5	1	49
		F	—	8	8	4	6	1	3	13	5	4	52
15	Benign Neoplasm												
150	Benign Neoplasm of Skin	M	—	1	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	3
151	Benign Neoplasm of Breast	F	—	—	—	5	4	2	4	3	—	1	19
152	Benign Neoplasm of Uterus	F	—	—	—	10	45	97	72	10	9	12	255
153	Benign Neoplasm of Ovary	F	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	2	—	6
154	Benign Neoplasm of Kidney and Other Urinary Organs	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	—	5
		F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	2
155	Benign Neoplasm of Nervous System	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	3
156	Benign Neoplasm of Thyroid	F	—	—	—	1	1	2	2	—	—	—	6

TABLE 4.8 cont'd INPATIENT MORBIDITY (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX - 1992

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)												Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S			
159	Other Benign Neoplasms	M	5	2	5	10	15	10	19	13	48	7	134		
		F	1	9	10	16	22	27	11	17	11	11	135		
15	Total.....	M	6	3	6	11	15	10	20	14	53	7	145		
16		F	1	9	10	35	72	90	33	23	24	429			
169	Carcinoma in situ	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2		
16	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2		
17	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm	M	3	7	7	11	3	6	5	6	12	3	54		
		F	4	5	7	7	5	12	6	6	3	6	55		
17	Total.....	M	3	7	7	11	3	6	5	6	6	3	54		
		F	4	5	11	7	5	12	6	6	3	6	55		
18	Endocrine and Metabolic Disease, Immunity Disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2		
		F	1	6	4	7	10	4	1	1	4	-	37		
181	Diabetes Mellitus	M	1	2	6	18	32	48	48	41	35	10	241		
		F	1	5	21	37	43	72	59	89	10	339			
182	Hyperlipoproteinaemia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
183	Obesity of Non-Endocrine Origin	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3		
189	Other Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases,Immunity Disorders	M	23	22	8	23	29	20	20	16	8	198			
		F	18	25	7	25	21	9	7	20	13	146			
18	Total.....	M	24	41	64	77	68	61	67	51	18	443			
		F	22	52	64	77	91	67	113	23	525				
190	Kwashiorkor	M	7	73	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	84		
		F	8	53	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65		
191	Nutritional Marasmus	M	1	22	1	-	-	2	1	4	-	-	39		
		F	12	118	9	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	204		
192	Other Protein-Calorie Malnutrition	M	9	45	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41		
		F	4	22	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41		
193	Avitaminosis	M	2	4	1	6	4	10	3	4	3	35			
		F	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	4	3	35			
19	Total.....	M	14	64	14	14	10	16	2	16	9	362			
		F	15	224	15	15	6	6	9	7	3	325			

TABLE 4.8 cont'd

INPATIENT MORBIDITY (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1992

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+	
20	Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs											
200	Anaemias	M	8	14	23	12	13	15	21	11	27	157
		F	7	7	17	195	151	58	21	19	16	503
208	AIDS	M	7	17	–	11	41	31	12	3	–	123
		F	7	7	–	40	66	22	1	3	–	154
209	Other Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	M	4	6	21	6	5	3	2	1	–	50
		F	2	17	12	11	10	1	2	3	4	65
20	Total.....	M	19	37	44	29	59	49	35	15	27	330
		F	16	31	29	246	227	81	24	25	20	722
21	Mental Disorders											
210	Senile and Presenile Organic Psychotic Conditions	M	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	5	7
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	6
211	Schizophrenic Psychoses	M	–	–	1	32	32	20	10	2	4	116
		F	–	–	2	25	29	14	8	7	4	97
212	Affective Psychoses	M	–	–	–	2	1	1	–	–	–	5
		F	–	–	–	4	4	1	2	2	3	16
213	Other Psychoses	M	–	–	1	33	35	11	14	2	3	108
		F	–	–	–	21	42	14	11	8	3	103
214	Neurotic and Personality Disorders	M	–	–	5	21	14	14	4	4	1	65
		F	–	–	8	40	30	11	3	3	3	102
215	Alcohol Dependence Syndrome	M	–	–	1	8	46	30	19	9	8	132
		F	–	–	1	7	8	11	5	4	4	43
217	Physiological Malfunction Arising From Mental Factors	F	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	4
218	Mental Retardation	M	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
		F	–	2	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	5
219	Other Mental Disorders	M	1	6	6	25	28	11	8	2	4	97
		F	–	3	6	46	34	16	6	4	10	135
21	Total.....	M	1	8	16	121	156	88	55	19	25	534
		F	–	5	18	144	150	68	35	28	31	511
22	Diseases of the Nervous System											
220	Meningitis	M	35	15	16	7	5	9	5	2	2	98
		F	41	22	15	8	4	2	4	3	–	102
221	Parkinson's Disease	M	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	3	4
		F	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	1	2	6
222	Other Degenerative & Hereditary Disorders of Cent. Nerv. Sys	M	13	3	6	2	1	1	–	1	1	29
		F	11	10	3	2	3	2	–	1	2	34
223	Multiple Sclerosis	M	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
		F	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	2

TABLE 4.8 cont'd

INPATIENT MORBIDITY (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1992

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)										N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+			
224	Infantile Cerebral Palsy and Other Paralytic Syndromes	M	3	6	14	1	4	7	7	3	5	3	53	
		F	4	7	6	3	3	7	2	7	3	1	43	
225	Epilepsy	M	4	29	79	67	54	43	21	9	18	19	343	
		F	9	34	53	48	27	16	8	10	7	7	219	
229	Other Diseases of the Nervous System	M	2	6	12	17	13	15	11	5	6	7	94	
		F	3	8	8	18	24	17	10	2	7	5	102	
22	Total.....	M	57	59	127	94	78	76	44	20	35	32	622	
		F	68	81	86	80	61	45	24	24	21	18	508	
23	Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa													
230		Glaucoma	M	—	1	—	1	2	6	4	7	21	4	46
		F	—	—	—	—	1	2	10	14	21	7	55	
231	Cataract	M	1	1	4	1	7	4	16	35	223	38	330	
		F	2	3	8	1	3	3	17	64	210	50	361	
232	Blindness and Low Vision	M	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	
		F	—	—	1	1	—	2	1	—	—	—	5	
233	Conjunctivitis	M	11	4	5	6	5	2	1	2	6	1	43	
		F	5	7	4	4	1	1	—	2	1	1	26	
234	Disorders of Lacrimal System	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	
		F	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	
235	Strabismus and Other Disorders of Binocular Eye Movements	M	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	4	
		F	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	
239	Other Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa	M	6	10	27	20	21	16	10	15	29	10	164	
		F	7	4	18	21	6	9	4	8	25	11	113	
23	Total.....	M	19	19	36	29	37	28	31	59	279	53	590	
		F	14	17	33	27	11	17	32	88	257	70	566	
24	Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process													
240		Otitis Media and Mastoiditis	M	20	20	23	13	6	9	2	2	6	2	103
		F	15	31	32	13	5	5	4	—	1	1	107	
241	Deafness	M	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	
249		Other Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process	M	1	1	4	3	3	1	2	—	—	1	16
		F	—	5	2	3	4	3	—	—	1	—	18	
24	Total.....	M	21	21	28	17	9	10	4	2	6	3	121	
		F	15	36	34	16	9	8	4	—	2	1	125	
25	Acute Rheumatic Fever													
250			M	1	1	8	4	1	—	—	1	1	—	17
		F	—	—	12	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	23	
251	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	M	—	1	7	10	3	2	—	1	1	1	26	
		F	—	—	16	12	8	4	3	1	2	—	46	

TABLE 4.8 cont'd

INPATIENT MORBIDITY (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1992

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)										N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+			
259	Other Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatic Heart Disease	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
25	Total.....	M	1	2	15	14	5	2	—	2	2	1	44	
		F	—	—	28	19	12	4	3	1	2	—	69	
26	Hypertensive Disease	M	—	—	1	—	1	4	6	8	32	7	59	
260	Hypertensive Heart Disease	F	—	—	1	1	3	5	8	9	10	1	38	
269	Others Hypertensive Disease	M	—	1	2	18	69	109	128	117	189	43	676	
		F	—	4	2	35	120	234	222	236	346	106	1,305	
26	Total.....	M	—	1	3	18	70	113	134	125	221	50	735	
		F	—	4	3	36	123	239	230	245	356	107	1,343	
27	Ischaemic Heart Disease	M	—	—	1	1	—	2	2	2	4	1	13	
270	Acute Myocardial Infarction	F	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	1	—	5	
279	Other Ischaemic Heart Disease	M	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	3	1	10	
		F	—	—	1	—	1	1	1	1	2	2	9	
27	Total.....	M	—	—	1	1	—	4	4	4	7	2	23	
		F	—	—	1	—	2	2	1	3	3	2	14	
28	Disease of Pulmonary circulation and Other Heart Diseases	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	1	—	4	
280	Pulmonary Embolism	F	—	—	—	2	2	1	—	—	3	—	8	
281	Cardiac Dysrhythmias	M	—	—	1	1	—	—	2	3	2	—	9	
		F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	3	2	7	
289	Other Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease	M	5	8	14	19	30	43	75	94	181	47	516	
		F	7	3	6	39	45	40	26	49	135	46	396	
28	Total.....	M	5	8	15	21	30	43	79	97	184	47	529	
		F	7	3	6	41	48	41	26	50	141	48	411	
29	Cerebrovascular Disease	M	1	—	—	—	2	2	1	1	—	—	7	
290	Subarachnoid Haemorrhage	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	2	
291	Intracerebral and Other Intracranial Haemorrhage	M	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	
		F	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	3	
292	Cerebral Infarction	M	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	
		F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	
293	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	M	—	—	1	3	2	9	13	18	34	10	90	
		F	—	1	—	—	1	13	10	21	59	15	120	

TABLE 4.8 cont'd

INPATIENT MORBIDITY (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX - 1992

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64			65+
299	Other Cerebrovascular Disease	M	1	—	1	—	2	3	1	1	5	1	15
		F	—	—	1	6	4	2	—	—	8	2	23
29	Total.....	M	2	1	2	3	11	14	15	20	39	11	118
		F	—	1	1	6	8	16	11	22	68	17	150
30	Other Diseases of the Circulatory System												
300	Atherosclerosis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	3
302	Other Diseases of Arteries, Arterioles and Capillaries	M	—	2	—	2	1	—	2	1	3	—	11
		F	—	—	1	3	1	—	3	1	1	—	10
303	Phlebitis,Thrombophlebitis,Venous Embolism and Thrombosis	M	—	—	4	4	3	11	10	7	6	3	48
		F	—	—	6	8	10	4	4	4	9	2	47
304	Varicose veins of Lower Extremities	M	—	—	1	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	5
		F	—	—	1	—	4	—	2	3	—	—	10
305	Haemorrhoids	M	—	—	2	11	23	19	4	9	3	—	71
		F	—	2	2	12	13	3	2	—	3	1	38
309	Other Diseases of the Circulatory System	M	—	—	5	2	3	3	2	1	8	2	26
		F	—	—	1	5	4	3	3	1	3	1	21
30	Total.....	M	—	2	12	20	32	34	18	20	22	5	165
		F	—	2	11	28	32	10	14	9	18	5	129
31	Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract												
310	Acute Tonsillitis	M	4	32	76	28	34	12	5	—	—	2	193
		F	5	26	72	56	50	10	6	2	1	3	231
311	Acute Laryngitis and Tracheitis	M	2	7	5	3	1	—	4	2	2	1	27
		F	1	2	1	1	6	2	1	1	1	—	16
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	M	469	568	191	56	50	36	22	27	43	31	1,493
		F	344	522	148	92	55	39	12	11	34	17	1,274
313	Deflected Nasal Septum and Nasal Polyps	M	—	—	4	2	1	3	1	—	1	1	13
		F	—	1	—	—	4	—	—	1	1	1	8
314	Chronic Pharyngitis, Nasopharyngitis and Sinusitis	M	—	5	3	5	4	7	5	—	—	—	29
		F	1	4	8	6	7	6	2	—	2	—	36
315	Chronic Diseases of Tonsils and Adenoids	M	11	27	23	2	2	1	—	1	—	1	68
		F	2	18	19	13	12	2	—	—	—	1	67
319	Other Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract	M	9	3	10	6	6	6	5	3	8	3	59
		F	2	5	5	17	15	6	3	1	2	2	58
31	Total.....	M	495	642	312	102	98	65	42	33	54	39	1,882
		F	355	578	253	185	149	65	24	16	41	24	1,690
32													
320	Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	M	10	8	5	2	3	—	4	5	7	—	44
		F	14	4	—	1	5	5	3	2	1	3	38

TABLE 4.8 cont'd

INPATIENT MORBIDITY (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1992

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+		
321	Pneumonia	M	578	589	232	189	159	108	93	74	158	77	2,257
		F	489	462	173	152	133	61	51	49	92	73	1,735
322	Influenza	M	4	12	9	9	23	9	7	1	2	—	76
		F	3	12	6	12	9	5	2	3	—	—	52
323	Bronchitis, chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	M	37	101	123	30	48	49	53	47	90	55	633
		F	24	76	53	53	106	70	53	44	53	39	571
324	Bronchiectasis	M	—	—	—	1	2	3	2	—	4	2	14
		F	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	4
325	Other Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	M	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	4	—	7
		F	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
326	Pneumoconiosis and Other Lung Disease Due to External Agents	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	3
		F	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2
327	Pleurisy	M	—	—	6	28	19	32	23	10	14	8	140
		F	1	—	2	18	9	12	4	3	4	5	58
329	Other Diseases of the Respiratory System	M	11	22	11	18	26	23	21	14	44	10	200
		F	5	10	9	29	25	13	13	8	27	10	149
32	Total.....	M	641	733	386	277	280	225	204	152	324	152	3,374
		F	536	565	243	266	289	167	128	110	177	130	2,611
33	Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws												
330	Diseases of Teeth and Supporting Structures	M	1	17	18	9	14	8	5	1	3	—	76
		F	—	13	11	6	14	4	2	2	4	—	56
331	Diseases of the Jaws	M	—	1	4	3	5	1	3	—	1	—	18
		F	1	3	—	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	9
339	Other Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws	M	3	13	16	9	8	—	2	—	1	—	52
		F	1	15	6	6	8	3	2	1	4	1	47
33	Total.....	M	4	31	38	21	27	9	10	1	5	—	146
		F	2	31	17	14	25	7	4	3	8	1	112
34	Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System												
340	Diseases of Oesophagus	M	—	—	1	3	6	1	—	2	4	—	17
		F	—	1	6	3	2	—	2	2	1	—	17
341	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	M	1	1	2	15	11	19	9	5	1	4	68
		F	—	1	1	15	5	5	3	5	6	4	45
342	Appendicitis	M	2	2	30	49	27	22	13	4	3	4	156
		F	1	1	21	39	21	10	6	2	—	—	101
343	Hernia of Abdominal Cavity	M	8	43	29	25	29	15	11	15	25	5	205
		F	3	12	16	11	20	7	2	5	5	1	82
344	Intestinal Obstruction Without Mention of Hernia	M	16	4	14	8	16	3	11	7	9	5	93
		F	6	3	9	11	13	8	4	3	1	1	59
345	Diverticula of Intestine	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1

TABLE 4.8 cont'd

INPATIENT MORBIDITY (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1992

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
346	Other Functional Digestive Disorders	M	3	1	3	2	—	1	1	—	2	—	13
		F	2	1	—	3	4	—	1	1	1	—	13
347	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	M	1	2	5	6	4	16	20	10	20	8	92
		F	3	1	5	5	8	9	8	9	13	2	63
348	Cholelithiasis and Cholecystitis	M	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	3	2	1	12
		F	—	—	1	4	11	5	4	1	4	1	31
349	Other Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System	M	22	54	90	123	185	120	84	36	43	22	779
		F	23	28	58	158	144	83	49	31	29	22	625
34	Total.....	M	53	107	174	231	280	199	151	82	110	49	1,436
		F	38	48	117	249	228	127	79	59	60	31	1,036
35	Disease of Urinary System	M	—	14	28	15	15	17	18	12	9	10	138
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	F	2	11	20	18	19	12	2	14	4	4	106
351	Infections of Kidney	M	—	2	2	3	3	—	1	—	2	—	13
		F	1	—	8	11	12	3	1	1	1	—	38
352	Urinary Calculus	M	—	2	1	3	—	1	3	—	1	—	11
		F	—	—	—	—	3	2	1	—	—	—	6
353	Cystitis	M	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	3	8	2	17
		F	1	—	—	4	2	3	—	2	—	1	13
359	Other Diseases of Urinary System	M	13	39	41	73	88	80	72	46	120	59	631
		F	11	32	21	93	107	55	22	22	26	22	411
35	Total.....	M	13	57	74	94	106	98	96	61	140	71	810
		F	15	43	49	126	143	75	26	39	31	27	574
36	Diseases of Male Genital Organs	M	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	7	66	4	81
360	Hyperplasia of Prostate	M	—	—	—	14	9	6	14	21	39	7	110
361	Hydrocele	M	32	72	78	56	19	11	2	2	1	8	281
362	Redundant Prepuce and Phimosis	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
363	Infertility, Male	M	3	15	26	76	56	33	12	12	33	16	281
369	Other Diseases of Male Genital Organs	M	35	87	104	146	85	52	30	42	139	35	754
37	Diseases of Female Genital Organs	F	—	—	1	64	38	19	11	8	1	1	143
370	Diseases of Breast	F	—	—	—	13	25	7	2	1	—	—	48
371	Salpingitis and Oophoritis	F	—	—	8	446	400	122	30	11	4	15	1,036
372	Inflammatory Diseases of Pelvic Cellular Tissue and Peritone	F	—	—	3	107	50	18	3	1	2	8	192
373	Inflammatory Diseases of Uterus, Vagina and Vulva	F	—	—	2	—	8	1	2	—	—	—	13
374	Uterovaginal Prolapse	F	—	—	4	67	83	36	8	1	2	3	204
375	Menstrual Disorders	F	—	—	1	10	109	31	—	—	—	2	153
376	Infertility, Female	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 4.8 cont'd INPATIENT MORBIDITY (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1992

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+	
437	Acquired Deformities of Limbs	M	–	1	1	2	4	–	–	1	–	10
		F	–	–	2	1	1	2	2	–	–	8
439	Other Diseases of Musculoskeletal System & Connective Tissue	M	3	3	14	12	12	9	7	12	15	95
		F	1	2	3	8	8	3	3	1	9	41
43	Total.....	M	13	25	98	90	81	91	63	61	90	651
		F	6	13	60	69	77	62	63	40	51	468
44	Congenital Anomalies											
440	Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus	M	10	5	3	5	–	–	–	–	–	23
		F	15	6	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	24
441	Other Deformities of Central Nervous System	M	3	1	1	–	–	–	–	2	–	7
		F	1	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
442	Congenital Anomalies of Heart and Circulatory System	M	21	13	13	2	1	–	–	–	1	51
		F	20	11	21	1	1	1	–	–	–	56
443	Cleft Palate and Cleft Lip	M	4	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10
		F	7	4	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	12
444	Other Deformities of Digestive System	M	9	8	–	1	1	1	–	–	1	21
		F	10	5	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	16
445	Undescended Testicle	M	–	5	14	9	7	–	–	–	–	35
446	Congenital Dislocation of Hip	M	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
		F	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
447	Other Congenital Anomalies of Musculoskeletal System	M	47	15	21	5	4	1	–	–	1	94
		F	20	21	11	2	–	–	1	1	1	57
449	Other Congenital Anomalies	M	24	21	26	3	4	–	2	1	–	81
		F	23	17	10	4	6	1	1	1	–	65
44	Total.....	M	118	74	78	26	17	2	2	3	2	323
		F	97	67	47	8	8	3	2	2	1	238
46	Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions											
460	Pyrexia of Unknown Origin	M	20	39	40	27	33	10	7	4	3	184
		F	18	42	25	35	21	8	3	3	8	168
461	Symptoms Involving Heart	M	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	–	–	4
		F	–	–	1	1	2	3	–	1	–	8
462	Renal Colic	M	–	–	1	1	1	2	3	1	–	9
		F	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	3
463	Retention of Urine	M	–	–	3	3	3	5	5	6	30	65
		F	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	1	3
464	Abdominal Pain	M	5	9	18	25	29	17	9	11	9	140
		F	4	5	14	68	75	26	12	5	5	223
465	Senility Without Mention of Psychosis	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	10	16
		F	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	13	17

TABLE 4.8 cont'd

INPATIENT MORBIDITY (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1992

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
467	Respiratory Failure	M	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
469	Other Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions	M	546	237	154	190	218	162	77	79	114	70	1,847
		F	448	161	162	316	253	168	74	59	76	74	1,791
46	Total.....	M	571	285	219	246	284	196	103	104	166	93	2,267
		F	470	208	202	422	352	208	90	68	104	90	2,214
47	Fractures												
470	Fractures of Skull and Face	M	2	3	32	45	55	31	12	8	1	12	201
		F	—	1	6	9	11	9	1	1	2	4	44
471	Fractures of Neck and trunk	M	1	1	12	26	27	34	15	14	8	6	144
		F	1	2	6	14	16	10	3	6	9	3	70
472	Fractures of Humerus, Radius and Ulna	M	3	45	433	111	70	69	31	22	19	23	826
		F	4	24	185	45	42	25	9	14	27	17	392
473	Fracture of Neck of Femur	M	—	2	9	11	11	8	7	6	20	4	78
		F	1	3	4	1	2	3	1	9	31	9	64
474	Fracture of Other Parts of Femur	M	6	14	26	36	24	19	10	6	16	6	163
		F	3	11	11	11	19	12	4	9	15	5	100
475	Fracture of tibia, fibula and ankle	M	2	10	46	79	105	52	30	13	12	13	362
		F	—	7	26	36	31	19	20	8	12	12	171
476	Other Fracture of Limbs	M	1	5	35	51	45	42	20	8	15	19	241
		F	2	4	20	24	20	12	10	4	—	5	101
479	Others (Fractures)	M	—	—	2	12	8	13	1	3	3	—	42
		F	—	1	5	4	3	1	1	—	3	1	19
47	Total.....	M	15	80	595	371	345	268	126	80	94	83	2,057
		F	11	53	263	144	144	91	49	51	99	56	961
48	Dislocations, Sprains and Strains												
489		M	—	6	57	64	66	40	20	14	12	7	286
		F	—	3	21	23	32	12	6	3	12	10	122
48	Total.....	M	—	6	57	64	66	40	20	14	12	7	286
		F	—	3	21	23	32	12	6	3	12	10	122
49	Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves												
490	Concussion	M	3	10	20	28	32	17	11	4	2	8	135
		F	1	7	15	13	12	6	3	—	—	3	60
491	Other Intracranial Injuries	M	5	18	39	59	75	37	23	8	5	18	287
		F	8	12	27	24	21	8	5	—	1	11	117
499	Other Intracranial & Internal Injuries, Including Nerves	M	—	—	6	40	38	13	2	5	1	2	107
		F	—	1	1	10	13	10	2	1	—	1	39
49	Total.....	M	8	28	65	127	145	67	36	17	8	28	529
		F	9	20	43	47	46	24	10	1	1	15	216

TABLE 4.8 cont'd

INPATIENT MORBIDITY (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX — 1992

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
50	Open Wounds & Injury to Blood Vessels	M	2	20	53	48	57	41	14	12	8	4	259
500	Open Wound of Eye, Ear and Head	F	—	8	21	21	15	10	7	3	3	4	92
501	Open Wound of Upper Limb	M	1	3	1	6	11	4	—	—	—	2	28
		F	—	1	6	6	1	2	—	—	—	—	16
502	Open Wound of Lower Limb	M	—	1	7	7	5	5	4	2	2	—	33
		F	1	—	4	3	3	2	—	3	—	1	17
509	Other Open Wounds & Injury to Blood Vessels	M	4	6	21	63	44	20	15	5	5	10	193
		F	—	8	19	32	27	17	6	2	1	4	116
50	Total.....	M	7	30	82	124	117	70	33	19	15	16	513
		F	1	17	50	62	46	31	13	8	4	9	241
51	Effects of Foreign Body Entering Through Orifice	M	3	42	46	14	15	3	2	—	—	3	128
519		F	5	32	42	13	7	4	7	2	1	—	113
51	Total.....	M	3	42	46	14	15	3	2	—	—	3	128
		F	5	32	42	13	7	4	7	2	1	—	113
52	Burns	M	—	4	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	6
520	Burn Confined to Eye and Adnexa	F	2	1	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	7
521	Burn of Wrist and Hands	M	—	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	6
		F	—	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
529	Other Burns	M	24	132	103	46	67	30	22	13	10	19	466
		F	11	122	113	25	32	13	12	7	5	12	352
52	Total.....	M	24	140	104	46	69	30	22	13	10	20	478
		F	13	126	117	26	33	13	12	7	5	12	364
53	Poisoning and Toxic Effects	M	1	32	9	10	11	9	2	2	4	1	81
530	Medical Agents	F	4	26	8	18	9	2	1	2	2	1	73
539	Other Poisoning and Toxic Effects	M	33	284	138	82	60	42	26	14	18	25	722
		F	21	214	128	67	60	35	22	13	16	18	594
53	Total.....	M	34	316	147	92	71	51	28	16	22	26	803
		F	25	240	136	85	69	37	23	15	18	19	667
54	Complications of Medical and Surgical Care	M	2	5	5	8	7	2	3	4	3	—	39
549		F	2	—	5	5	3	4	1	1	1	1	23
54	Total.....	M	2	5	5	8	7	2	3	4	3	—	39
		F	2	—	5	5	3	4	1	1	1	1	23

TABLE 4.8 cont'd

INPATIENT MORBIDITY (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1992

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
55													
559	Other Injuries, early Complications of Trauma	M	13	64	198	385	438	223	96	49	37	64	1,567
		F	18	44	126	195	209	112	53	23	19	36	835
55	Total.....	M	13	64	198	385	438	223	96	49	37	64	1,567
		F	18	44	126	195	209	112	53	23	19	36	835
56													
569	Late Effects of Injuries of Poisoning of Toxic Effects	M	2	2	6	3	7	3	5	1	2	—	31
		F	1	1	4	4	3	4	1	—	3	—	21
56	Total.....	M	2	2	6	3	7	3	5	1	2	—	31
		F	1	1	4	4	3	4	1	—	3	—	21
	All Males.....	M	3,099	4,433	3,801	3,696	4,138	3,028	2,190	1,698	2,834	1,341	30,258
	All Females.....	F	2,460	3,611	2,738	9,026	8,341	3,952	1,701	1,404	2,136	1,332	36,701
	Grand Total.....		5,559	8,044	6,539	12,722	12,479	6,980	3,891	3,102	4,970	2,673	66,959

TABLE 4.9

INPATIENT MORBIDITY (Excluding Perinatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1992

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	O c c u p a t i o n							pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.					
V0	Other Reasons for Contact with Health Services													
V01	Supervision of Pregnancy and Puerperium	F	4	—	—	1	2	4	—	3	1	—	46	61
V02	Healthy Liveborn Infants	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
V03	Persons Encountering Health Serv. for Special Procedure	M	4	—	2	2	—	10	—	9	2	3	84	116
		F	2	—	—	1	1	2	—	2	—	1	32	41
V04	Persons Encountering Health Serv. for Psychosocial Reasons	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	12
V05	Examinations & Investigations of Individuals & Populations	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	6	—	—	10	17
		F	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	1	—	—	18	23
V07	Tubaligation	F	21	—	1	12	3	15	1	3	—	1	134	191
V09	Other Reasons for Contact with health Services	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	7	9
		F	15	—	3	17	3	20	2	3	1	5	103	172
V0	Total.....	M	5	—	2	2	—	13	—	16	3	3	103	147
		F	42	—	5	33	11	41	3	11	2	7	346	501
011	Typhoid Fever	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	7	10
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
012	Shigellosis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	9	10
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	9
013	Food Poisoning	M	—	—	—	2	1	3	1	2	—	2	65	79
		F	1	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	73	78
014	Amoebiasis	M	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	10
015	Intestinal Infection Due to Other Specified Organism	M	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	M	20	2	6	23	8	77	34	60	24	55	1,964	2,273
		F	35	1	4	30	20	48	13	17	2	12	2,211	2,393
01	Total.....	M	25	2	7	25	9	82	35	64	24	58	2,047	2,378
		F	36	1	4	31	22	49	13	17	2	12	2,310	2,497
02														
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	M	23	—	6	35	13	102	123	76	36	119	1,492	2,025
		F	20	—	1	15	8	40	9	3	—	10	1,048	1,154
021	Other Respiratory Tuberculosis	M	1	—	1	—	—	3	—	4	1	1	13	24
		F	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	1	—	1	14	20
022	Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	2	12	16
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	14
023	Tuberculosis of intestines, Peritoneum and Mesenteric glands	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	2	—	21	26
		F	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	34	36

TABLE 4.9 cont'd INPATIENT MORBIDITY (Excluding Perinatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1992

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	O c c u p a t i o n								pro-	Trans-	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	port				
024	Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints	M	—	—	1	—	—	2	2	1	2	—	30	38	
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	16	
025	Tuberculosis of Genitourinary System	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	
		F	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	4	6	
029	Other TB related Diseases	M	—	—	1	1	—	4	2	3	2	5	61	79	
		F	1	—	—	1	3	2	1	—	—	2	86	96	
02	Total.....	M	24	—	9	36	13	113	128	85	44	127	1,633	2,212	
		F	22	—	1	16	14	47	10	4	—	13	1,215	1,342	
03	Other Bacterial Diseases														
032	Leprosy	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	5	7	
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	
034	Whooping Cough	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	
036	Meningococcal Infection	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	
037	Tetanus	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	
038	Septicaemia	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	48	52	
		F	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	58	62	
039	Other Bacteria Diseases	M	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	2	6	11	
		F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	9	
03	Total.....	M	1	—	—	—	—	1	3	2	3	2	59	71	
		F	—	—	1	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	72	77	
04	Viral Diseases														
040	Acute Poliomyelitis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	
041	Small-Pox	M	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	6	9	
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	5	6	
042	Measles	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	26	
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	30	
043	Rubella	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	
046	Viral Hepatitis	M	1	—	—	1	—	9	—	—	—	1	26	38	
		F	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	23	25	
047	Rabies exposures	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	2	
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	
048	Trachoma	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	

TABLE 4.9 cont'd INPATIENT MORBIDITY (Excluding Perinatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1992

		O c c u p a t i o n													
Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total	
049	Other Viral Diseases	M	7	—	—	3	7	31	4	10	5	9	182	258	
		F	13	—	—	6	3	7	—	3	—	3	148	183	
04	Total.....	M	9	—	—	4	7	43	5	10	5	10	243	336	
		F	13	—	—	7	3	8	—	4	—	3	211	249	
05															
051	Other Rickettsiosis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	
052	Malaria	M	15	1	4	6	5	35	13	28	18	26	309	460	
		F	21	—	1	5	9	12	1	5	3	2	291	350	
059	Other Arthropod-Borne Diseases	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	
05	Total.....	M	15	1	4	6	5	35	13	29	18	26	310	462	
		F	21	—	1	5	9	12	1	5	3	2	292	351	
06	Veneral Diseases														
060	Syphilis	M	1	—	—	—	1	3	—	3	1	5	30	44	
		F	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	42	45	
061	Gonococcal Infections	M	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	4	—	1	11	20	
		F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	8	
069	Other Veneral Diseases	M	—	—	—	2	—	24	3	3	—	7	17	56	
		F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	25	26	
06	Total.....	M	1	—	—	3	2	29	3	10	1	13	58	120	
		F	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	1	—	—	74	79	
07															
070	Non-Syphilitic Spirochaetal Diseases	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	9	
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	11	
071	Mycosis	M	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	13	17	
		F	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	18	
072	Schistosomiasis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	3	
073	Echinococcosis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	
074	Filarial Infection and Dracontiasis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	
076	Other Helminthiasis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	5	
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	10	
079	Other Infectious and Parasitic Diseases	M	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	35	39	
		F	1	—	—	2	3	3	—	1	—	—	34	44	
07	Total.....	M	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	2	2	—	69	78	
		F	1	—	—	4	3	3	—	1	—	1	77	90	

TABLE 4.9 cont'd INPATIENT MORBIDITY (Excluding Perinatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1992

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Occupation												
		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
08	Malignant Neoplasm of lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx	M	—	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	1	1	17	23
089	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Lip, Oral Cavity & Pharynx	F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	11	12
08	Total.....	M	—	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	1	1	17	23
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	11	12
09	Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum	M	1	1	2	1	2	3	5	—	2	7	69	93
090	Malignant Neoplasm of Oesophagus	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	1	49	54
091	Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
092	Malignant Neoplasm of Small Intestine Including Duodenum	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
093	Malignant Neoplasm of Colon	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
094	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction & Anus	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
095	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Specified as Primary	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	13	17
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	21
096	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas	M	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	2	18	23
		F	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	18
099	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
09	Total.....	M	3	1	2	1	3	4	6	1	2	10	110	143
		F	2	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	1	107	114
10	Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs	M	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	18	21
100	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
101	Malignant Neoplasm of Trachea, Bronchus and Lung	M	—	1	2	—	1	—	10	1	—	4	51	70
		F	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	12	14
109	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Resp. and Intra. Organs	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
10	Total.....	M	1	1	3	—	1	—	11	1	—	5	72	95
		F	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	13	16
11	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	12	13
110	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone and Articular Cartilage	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8
111	Malignant Melanoma of Skin	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8

TABLE 4.9 cont'd

INPATIENT MORBIDITY (Excluding Perinatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1992

		O c c u p a t i o n												
Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
112	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7
113	Malignant Plasm of Female Breast	F	5	—	—	2	—	3	—	—	—	—	53	63
119	Other Malig. Neop. of Bone, Connective Tissue.Skin.Breast	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	10	11
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6
11	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	2	27	32
		F	5	—	—	2	—	3	—	—	—	—	82	92
12	Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs													
120	Malignant Neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	5	—	—	—	3	10	3	—	—	1	172	194
122	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterus, Other and Unspecified	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	11	12
123	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary and Other Uterine Adnexa	F	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	7	10
124	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	48	59
125	Malignant Neoplasm of Testis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	5	6
126	Malignant Neoplasm of bladder	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	9	10
129	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs	M	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	1	—	23	30
		F	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	6	8
12	Total.....	M	—	—	1	—	—	3	15	—	1	—	85	105
		F	6	1	—	—	4	10	4	2	—	1	196	224
13	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified sites													
130	Malignant Neoplasm of Brain	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	6
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
139	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Sites	M	1	—	—	1	—	2	4	2	—	2	18	30
		F	3	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	10	15
13	Total.....	M	2	—	—	1	—	2	4	2	—	3	22	36
		F	3	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	13	18
14	Malignant Neoplasm of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue													
140	Hodgkin's Disease	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	19
		F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	13	14
141	Leukaemia	M	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	1	2	1	13	20
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	26
149	Other Malig. Neop. of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	9	10
		F	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	8	12
14	Total.....	M	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	1	2	2	41	49
		F	3	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	47	52
15	Benign Neoplasm													
150	Benign Neoplasm of Skin	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3

TABLE 4.9 cont'd INPATIENT MORBIDITY (Excluding Perinatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1992

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	O c c u p a t i o n								pro-	Trans-	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	port				
151	Benign Neoplasm of Breast	F	2	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	14	19	
152	Benign Neoplasm of Uterus	F	16	—	4	16	12	30	2	3	—	4	168	255	
153	Benign Neoplasm of Ovary	F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	5	6	
154	Benign Neoplasm of Kidney and Other Urinary Organs	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	2	5	
155	Benign Neoplasm of Nervous System	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	
		M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	
156	Benign Neoplasm of Thyroid	F	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	3	6	
159	Other Benign Neoplasm	M	3	—	—	1	3	6	22	8	2	5	84	134	
15	Total.....	F	10	—	—	4	3	7	3	1	—	1	106	135	
		M	4	—	—	1	3	6	25	8	2	5	91	145	
		F	28	—	4	21	15	43	5	4	—	5	304	429	
16	Carcinoma in situ	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	
F		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2		
16		Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	
17	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	
		M	1	1	2	—	—	3	2	4	—	2	39	54	
		F	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	55	
17	Total.....	M	1	1	2	—	—	3	2	4	—	2	39	54	
18	Endocrine and Metabolic Disease, Immunity Disorders	F	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	55	
		M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	
		F	3	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	30	37	
181	Diabetes Mellitus	M	21	2	9	6	19	6	12	12	7	6	141	241	
182	Hyperlipoproteinaemia	F	17	—	—	8	9	14	3	3	—	1	284	339	
		M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	
		M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	
183	Obesity of Non-Endocrine Origin	F	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	
		M	7	—	2	2	4	13	6	5	4	6	149	198	
		F	2	—	—	2	1	7	2	—	—	—	132	146	
18	Total.....	M	28	2	11	8	23	19	18	17	11	12	294	443	
19	Kwashiorkor	F	22	—	—	11	12	22	6	4	—	1	447	525	
		M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84	84	
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	65	

TABLE 4.9 cont'd INPATIENT MORBIDITY (Excluding Perinatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1992

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Occupation											Total	
		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour		Other
191	Nutritional Marasmus	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	39
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	40	41
192	Other Protein-Calorie Malnutrition	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	201	204
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	199	199
193	Avitaminosis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	2	29	35
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	19	20
19	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	2	3	353	362
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	323	325
20	Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs													
200	Anaemias	M	3	—	3	—	2	10	10	3	1	4	121	157
		F	11	—	—	11	7	12	5	1	1	1	454	503
208	AIDS	M	3	—	—	—	2	9	3	10	6	9	81	123
		F	7	—	—	7	2	6	1	2	1	1	127	154
209	Other Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	1	46	50
		F	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	61	65
20	Total.....	M	6	—	3	—	4	19	14	15	7	14	248	330
		F	19	—	—	19	10	19	6	3	2	2	642	722
21	Mental Disorders													
210	Senile and Presenile Organic Psychotic Conditions	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	4	7
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6
211	Schizophrenic Psychoses	M	—	—	3	3	—	5	5	3	—	2	95	116
		F	1	—	—	1	2	—	1	—	—	—	92	97
212	Affective Psychoses	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	5
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	16
213	Other Psychoses	M	2	—	—	2	2	5	1	5	—	5	86	108
		F	4	—	—	6	2	3	1	1	—	—	86	103
214	Neurotic and Personality Disorders	M	4	2	—	3	—	7	1	3	3	4	38	65
		F	4	—	—	2	2	8	—	2	—	3	81	102
215	Alcohol Dependence Syndrome	M	5	5	2	2	2	7	6	8	5	10	80	132
		F	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	38	43
217	Physiological Malfunction Arising From Mental Factors	F	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	4
218	Mental Retardation	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
219	Others (Mental Disorders)	M	2	—	—	1	2	9	3	4	1	1	74	97
		F	4	—	1	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	125	135
21	Total.....	M	14	7	5	11	6	33	19	23	9	22	385	534
		F	14	1	1	14	7	14	2	4	—	3	451	511

TABLE 4.9 cont'd INPATIENT MORBIDITY (Excluding Perinatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1992

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		O c c u p a t i o n											Total	
		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour		Other
22	Diseases of the Nervous System													
220	Meningitis	M	—	—	1	1	1	1	2	—	5	3	84	98
		F	2	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	97	102
221	Parkinson's Disease	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6
222	Other Degenerative & Hereditary Disorders of Cent. Nerv. Sys	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	27	29
		F	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	31	34
223	Multiple Sclerosis	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	2
224	Infantile Cerebral Palsy and Other Paralytic Syndromes	M	1	—	—	—	—	1	5	1	1	2	42	53
		F	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	39	43
225	Epilepsy	M	4	2	2	11	1	9	9	17	2	11	275	343
		F	2	—	—	2	—	2	1	—	—	—	212	219
229	Other Diseases of the Nervous System	M	4	—	1	1	2	8	—	4	5	2	67	94
		F	9	—	—	5	3	4	2	1	—	—	78	102
22	Total.....	M	9	2	4	14	4	19	18	23	13	18	498	622
		F	15	—	—	8	4	10	3	3	—	1	464	508
23	Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa													
230	Glaucoma	M	—	—	1	—	1	5	9	3	—	—	27	46
		F	4	—	—	—	—	1	6	—	—	—	44	55
231	Cataract	M	3	—	6	2	2	11	61	5	—	4	236	330
		F	2	—	—	—	1	1	14	2	—	—	341	361
232	Blindness and Low Vision	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
		F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	5
233	Conjunctivitis	M	—	—	—	—	—	2	6	4	2	—	29	43
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	26
234	Disorders of Lacrimal System	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
235	Strabismus and Other Disorders of Binocular Eye Movements	M	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
239	Other Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa	M	1	1	1	4	—	15	11	7	2	5	117	164
		F	1	—	—	—	3	3	1	1	—	1	103	113
23	Total.....	M	4	1	8	6	3	35	87	19	4	9	414	590
		F	8	—	—	1	4	5	21	3	—	1	523	566
24	Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process													
240	Otitis Media and Mastoiditis	M	2	—	2	—	—	3	—	2	2	3	89	103
		F	2	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	1	101	107

TABLE 4.9 cont'd INPATIENT MORBIDITY (Excluding Perinatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION - 1992

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	O c c u p a t i o n								pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.						
241	Deafness	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	2	
249	Other Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	11	16	
		F	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	16	18	
24	Total.....	M	2	—	3	—	—	3	—	5	2	5	101	121	
		F	3	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	1	117	125	
25															
250	Acute Rheumatic Fever	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	17	
		F	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	20	23	
251	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	1	3	19	26	
		F	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	46	
259	Other Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatic Heart Disease	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	
25	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	1	3	36	44	
		F	2	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	63	69	
26	Hypertensive Disease														
260	Hypertensive Heart Disease	M	2	—	1	1	—	1	7	2	2	—	43	59	
		F	4	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	32	38	
269	Other Hypertensive Disease	M	28	2	16	17	18	48	48	33	24	33	409	676	
		F	64	—	4	35	19	57	16	9	2	6	1,093	1,305	
26	Total.....	M	30	2	17	18	18	49	55	35	26	33	452	735	
		F	68	—	4	35	19	58	17	9	2	6	1,125	1,343	
27	Ischaemic Heart Disease														
270	Acute Myocardial Infarction	M	1	—	—	—	3	—	1	1	—	—	7	13	
		F	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	5	
279	Other Ischaemic Heart Disease	M	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	5	10	
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	9	
27	Total.....	M	1	1	—	2	3	—	2	1	1	—	12	23	
		F	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	10	14	
28	Disease of Pulmonary circulation and Other Heart Disease														
280	Pulmonary Embolism	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	4	
		F	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	
281	Cardiac Dysrhythmias	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	7	9	
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	
289	Other Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease	M	2	2	4	7	3	10	66	13	5	19	385	516	
		F	9	—	—	4	6	7	6	2	—	—	362	396	
28	Total.....	M	2	2	4	7	3	12	66	13	5	20	395	529	
		F	9	—	—	4	9	7	6	2	—	—	374	411	

TABLE 4.9 cont'd INPATIENT MORBIDITY (Excluding Perinatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1992

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		O c c u p a t i o n											Total	
		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour		Other
29	Cerebrovascular Disease													
290	Subarachnoid Haemorrhage	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
291	Intracerebral and Other Intracranial Haemorrhage	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	5
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3
292	Cerebral Infarction	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
293	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	M	1	—	2	—	2	3	12	2	1	3	64	90
		F	4	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	114	120
299	Other Cerebrovascular Disease	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	11	15
		F	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	20	23
29	Total.....	M	2	—	2	—	2	4	15	2	1	4	86	118
		F	7	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	140	150
30	Other Diseases of the Circulatory System													
300	Atherosclerosis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
302	Other Diseases of Arteries, Arterioles and Capillaries	M	—	—	1	—	3	—	1	1	—	—	5	11
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	8	10
303	Phlebitis, Thrombophlebitis, Venous Embolism and Thrombosis	M	1	—	1	—	1	2	7	4	1	4	27	48
		F	1	—	—	2	—	1	1	—	—	1	41	47
304	Varicose veins of Lower Extremities	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	2	5
		F	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	6	10
305	Haemorrhoids	M	2	1	—	2	2	7	2	11	4	7	33	71
		F	4	—	—	2	1	1	—	1	—	—	29	38
309	Other Diseases of the Circulatory System	M	1	—	—	—	1	—	3	2	—	1	18	26
		F	1	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	17	21
30	Total.....	M	4	1	2	2	7	9	13	21	5	12	89	165
		F	7	—	—	4	5	5	2	1	—	1	104	129
31	Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract													
310	Acute Tonsillitis	M	9	—	—	3	2	13	—	5	4	5	152	193
		F	18	1	—	7	1	13	—	4	1	1	185	231
311	Acute Laryngitis and Tracheitis	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	4	—	—	21	27
		F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	15	16
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	M	9	—	—	5	2	35	18	9	9	20	1,386	1,493
		F	10	—	2	6	8	20	1	5	1	—	1,221	1,274
313	Deflected Nasal Septum and Nasal Polyps	M	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	9	13
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	7	8

TABLE 4.9 cont'd INPATIENT MORBIDITY (Excluding Perinatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1992

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	O c c u p a t i o n							pro-	Trans-	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	port			
314	Chronic Pharyngitis, Nasopharyngitis and Sinusitis	M	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	5	1	2	19	29
		F	3	—	—	1	1	3	—	—	—	—	28	36
315	Chronic Diseases of Tonsils and Adenoids	M	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	65	68
		F	11	—	—	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	50	67
319	Other Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	4	3	1	49	59
		F	4	—	—	2	—	3	1	—	—	1	47	58
31	Total.....	M	19	—	2	8	5	54	21	27	17	28	1,701	1,882
		F	46	1	2	21	11	40	2	10	2	2	1,553	1,690
32														
320	Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	40	44
		F	1	—	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	32	38
321	Pneumonia	M	16	2	5	15	9	68	66	60	21	72	1,923	2,257
		F	17	—	—	11	3	25	10	7	—	10	1,652	1,735
322	Infuenza	M	2	—	1	1	1	9	2	12	—	7	41	76
		F	5	—	—	2	3	2	1	2	—	—	37	52
323	Bronchitis, chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	M	9	—	3	3	4	26	36	17	8	25	502	633
		F	16	—	3	16	9	35	5	3	1	4	479	571
324	Bronchiectasis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	3	8	14
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	4
325	Other Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	5	7
		F	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
326	Pneumoconiosis and Other Lung Disease Due to External Agents	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
327	Pleurisy	M	1	—	1	4	2	12	7	14	4	10	85	140
		F	3	—	—	2	4	3	—	—	—	—	46	58
329	Other Diseases of the Respiratory System	M	3	—	2	2	2	6	16	12	3	5	149	200
		F	5	1	1	3	4	6	8	1	—	1	119	149
32	Total.....	M	31	2	12	25	18	121	131	116	36	126	2,756	3,374
		F	48	1	4	34	24	77	24	13	1	15	2,370	2,611
33														
330	Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws	M	1	1	—	—	3	1	3	7	—	3	57	76
	Diseases of Teeth and Supporting Structures	F	2	—	—	1	1	2	—	1	—	—	49	56
331	Diseases of the Jaws	M	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	2	11	18
		F	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	6	9
339	Other Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws	M	1	—	—	2	1	2	1	2	—	1	42	52
		F	3	—	—	2	—	4	—	—	—	—	38	47
33	Total.....	M	3	1	—	4	4	3	4	11	—	6	110	146
		F	5	—	—	3	1	8	—	2	—	—	93	112

TABLE 4.9 cont'd INPATIENT MORBIDITY (Excluding Perinatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION - 1992

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Occupation										Total		
		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction	Trans- port		Labour	Other
34	Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System													
340	Diseases of Oesophagus	M	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	13	17
		F	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	13	17
341	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	M	1	3	1	3	5	10	—	4	2	3	36	68
		F	3	—	—	2	2	3	—	—	—	1	34	45
342	Appendicitis	M	10	3	1	3	8	8	9	11	2	4	97	156
		F	6	—	—	7	2	4	—	1	—	2	79	101
343	Hernia of Abdominal Cavity	M	3	1	—	—	4	15	11	5	5	7	154	205
		F	8	—	1	2	2	1	1	1	—	—	66	82
344	Intestinal Obstruction Without Mention of Hernia	M	3	1	1	1	2	9	8	1	—	1	66	93
		F	1	—	—	3	—	5	1	—	—	—	49	59
345	Diverticula of Intestine	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
346	Other Functional Digestive Disorders	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	11	13
		F	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	10	13
347	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	M	—	—	—	2	2	4	8	5	—	3	68	92
		F	6	—	—	1	1	5	1	1	—	—	48	63
348	Cholelithiasis and Cholecystitis	M	1	—	—	1	—	3	1	1	—	—	5	12
		F	4	—	1	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	21	31
349	Other Diseases of the Digestive System	M	27	7	3	24	12	69	30	58	20	45	484	779
		F	42	—	3	20	22	40	2	6	—	4	486	625
34	Total.....	M	45	15	6	34	33	121	68	85	29	65	935	1,436
		F	71	—	5	41	30	62	5	9	—	7	806	1,036
35	Disease of Urinary System													
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	M	4	—	2	3	1	7	7	6	2	8	98	138
		F	5	—	—	2	3	1	2	—	—	—	93	106
351	Infections of Kidney	M	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	7	13
		F	1	—	—	1	2	5	—	—	—	1	28	38
352	Urinary Calculus	M	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	7	11
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6
353	Cystitis	M	1	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	1	12	17
		F	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	10	13
359	Other Diseases of Urinary System	M	4	1	5	10	14	34	43	34	13	23	450	631
		F	23	—	2	19	9	25	4	2	—	5	322	411
35	Total.....	M	13	1	7	13	15	42	53	42	16	34	574	810
		F	31	—	2	22	15	32	6	2	—	6	458	574
36	Diseases of Male Genital Organs													
360	Hyperplasia of Prostate	M	—	—	2	—	—	1	8	1	2	1	66	81
361	Hydrocele	M	—	—	—	2	—	10	15	4	—	9	70	110

TABLE 4.9 cont'd INPATIENT MORBIDITY (Excluding Perinatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1992

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Occupation										pro- Trans-		Total
		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	port	Labour	Other	
362	Redundant Prepuce and Phimosis	M	2	2	1	2	—	16	2	13	2	3	238	281
363	Infertility, Male	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
369	Other Diseases of Male Genital Organs	M	8	1	2	4	6	16	13	23	7	12	190	280
36	Total.....	M	10	3	5	8	6	44	38	41	11	25	564	755
37	Diseases of Female Genital Organs													
370	Diseases of Breast	F	15	—	—	8	1	5	—	2	—	—	112	143
371	Salpingitis and Oophoritis	F	3	—	1	5	2	4	—	1	—	—	32	48
372	Inflammatory Diseases of Pelvic Cellular Tissue and Peritone	F	41	—	2	62	38	86	4	12	—	14	777	1,036
373	Inflammatory Diseases of Uterus, Vagina and Vulva	F	13	—	1	15	9	14	1	2	—	2	135	192
374	Uterovaginal Prolapse	F	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	13
375	Menstrual Disorders	F	20	—	—	20	14	15	—	—	—	4	131	204
376	Infertility, Female	F	13	—	—	24	13	19	—	2	—	2	80	153
379	Other Diseases of Female Genital Organs	F	64	—	3	66	25	55	1	4	1	8	398	625
37	Total.....	F	172	—	7	201	102	198	5	23	1	30	1,674	2,414
38	Abortion													
380	Spontaneous Abortion	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
381	Legally Induced Abortion	F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	5
382	Illegally induced Abortion	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
389	Other Abortions	F	243	12	13	384	184	366	7	80	1	55	2,373	3,718
38	Total.....	F	243	12	13	385	184	366	7	80	1	55	2,385	3,731
39	Direct Obstetric causes													
390	Haemorrhage	F	72	—	6	59	30	50	1	16	—	11	570	815
391	Toxaemia of Pregnancy	F	28	—	2	39	11	29	1	4	1	5	409	529
392	Infection of Genitourinary Tract in Pregnancy	F	7	—	—	14	6	12	—	2	—	—	163	204
393	Obstructed Labour	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	9
394	Complications of the Puerperium	F	11	—	—	9	4	4	—	1	—	2	177	208
399	Other direct Obstetric Causes	F	168	2	9	174	93	177	8	32	6	37	2,834	3,540
39	Total.....	F	286	2	17	295	144	272	10	55	7	55	4,162	5,305
40	Indirect Obstetric Causes													
409		F	20	—	2	28	12	7	—	10	1	2	258	340
40	Total.....	F	20	—	2	28	12	7	—	10	1	2	258	340
42	Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue													
420	Infections of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	M	7	1	1	10	3	62	25	25	16	38	479	667
		F	11	1	2	6	7	20	—	8	—	4	480	539
429	Other Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	M	6	—	—	4	1	24	15	18	7	22	303	400
		F	12	—	1	5	4	13	1	3	—	2	240	281
42	Total.....	M	13	1	1	14	4	86	40	43	23	60	782	1,067

TABLE 4.9 cont'd INPATIENT MORBIDITY (Excluding Perinatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1992

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	O c c u p a t i o n							pro-	Trans-	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	port	Labour	
42	Total.....	F	23	1	3	11	11	33	1	11	—	6	720
43	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue												
430	Rheumatoid Arthritis, Except Spine	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	18
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	22
431	Other Arthropathies	M	7	—	4	1	—	6	12	6	3	6	110
		F	4	—	2	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	89
432	Other Disorders of joints	M	2	—	—	1	—	6	2	3	2	2	33
		F	2	—	—	—	1	2	—	1	—	1	31
434	Other Dorsopathies	M	4	1	3	3	2	9	12	10	4	3	33
		F	13	1	—	5	2	3	—	—	—	1	34
435	Rheumatism, Excluding the Back	M	4	—	1	1	5	7	6	8	3	8	81
		F	8	—	—	8	2	9	1	2	—	2	110
436	Osteomyelitis, Periostitis & other Infections Involving Bone	M	1	—	—	1	2	—	8	2	4	6	88
		F	2	—	—	1	—	3	—	3	—	—	49
437	Acquired Deformities of Limbs	M	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	7
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
439	Other Diseases of Musculoskeletal System & Connective Tissue	M	2	1	2	2	1	13	2	—	2	3	67
		F	2	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	35
43	Total.....	M	20	2	10	10	10	44	42	30	18	28	437
		F	32	1	2	16	5	22	2	6	—	5	377
44	Congenital Anomalies												
440	Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	23
441	Other Deformities of Central Nervous System	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	5
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
442	Congenital Anomalies of Heart and Circulatory System	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	49
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56
443	Cleft Palate and Cleft Lip	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
444	Other Deformities of Digestive System	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
445	Undescended Testicle	M	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	1	—	30
446	Congenital Dislocation of Hip	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
447	Other Congenital Anomalies of Musculoskeletal System	M	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	91
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57
449	Other Congenital Anomalies	M	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	2	74
		F	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	63

TABLE 4.9 cont'd INPATIENT MORBIDITY (Excluding Perinatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1992

		O c c u p a t i o n												
Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
44	Total.....	M	4	—	—	2	1	2	3	3	1	4	303	323
		F	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	235	238
46	Signs, Symptoms & Ill—Defined Conditions													
460	Pyrexia of Unknown Origin	M	2	1	—	3	—	9	2	10	3	4	150	184
		F	3	—	—	2	3	1	—	—	—	2	157	168
461	Symptoms Involving Heart	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	4
		F	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	6	8
462	Renal Colic	M	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	3	—	1	2	9
		F	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	3
463	Retention of Urine	M	—	—	—	—	—	2	8	4	—	2	49	65
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
464	Abdominal Pain	M	3	2	2	6	2	15	9	5	2	4	90	140
		F	24	—	2	17	1	17	2	2	2	1	155	223
465	Senility Without Mention of Psychosis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	16
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	17
467	Respiratory Failure	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
469	Other Signs, Symptoms & Ill—Defined Conditions	M	18	7	3	21	18	74	37	71	24	62	1,512	1,847
		F	76	2	2	39	23	53	3	14	1	7	1,571	1,791
46	Total.....	M	24	10	5	30	21	101	56	93	29	74	1,824	2,267
		F	104	2	4	59	27	73	5	16	3	10	1,911	2,214
47	Fractures													
470	Fructures of Skull and Face	M	6	1	1	5	3	8	7	15	7	18	130	201
		F	1	—	—	—	—	4	1	—	—	1	37	44
471	Fructures of Neck and trunk	M	6	1	3	3	6	18	4	17	6	7	73	144
		F	6	—	—	5	—	5	2	2	—	1	49	70
472	Fructures of Humerus, Radius and Ulna	M	10	1	2	6	8	16	19	28	15	21	700	826
		F	9	—	—	4	8	9	2	1	—	3	356	392
473	Fracture of Neck of Femur	M	2	—	1	3	1	3	6	2	1	2	57	78
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	63	64
474	Fracture of Other Parts of Femur	M	3	2	—	3	4	15	2	9	3	10	112	163
		F	6	—	—	2	5	3	—	3	—	1	80	100
475	Fracture of tibia, fibula and ankle	M	12	—	2	8	7	34	12	22	12	29	224	362
		F	9	—	—	1	6	7	1	3	—	3	141	171
476	Other Fracture of Limbs	M	6	4	3	6	5	22	9	20	6	18	142	241
		F	2	—	1	8	3	6	—	—	—	4	77	101
479	Others (Fructures)	M	2	—	—	2	—	5	2	4	2	—	25	42

TABLE 4.9 cont'd INPATIENT MORBIDITY (Excluding Perinatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1992

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		O c c u p a t i o n										Total		
		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction	Trans- port		Labour	Other
47	Total.....	F	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	16	19
		M	47	9	12	36	34	121	61	117	52	105	1,463	2,057
		F	33	—	1	20	22	36	6	10	—	14	819	961
48	Dislocations, Sprains and Strains													
489		M	9	1	3	6	9	22	13	15	7	26	175	286
		F	6	—	—	2	4	8	—	—	1	3	98	122
48	Total.....	M	9	1	3	6	9	22	13	15	7	26	175	286
48	Total.....	F	6	—	—	2	4	8	—	—	1	3	98	122
49	Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves													
490	Concussion	M	4	—	—	3	3	9	5	10	4	3	94	135
		F	1	—	—	1	2	3	1	1	2	2	47	60
491	Other Intracranial Injuries	M	8	6	6	9	5	19	3	19	8	14	190	287
		F	4	—	—	3	—	5	—	1	—	3	101	117
499	Other Intracranial & Internal Injuries, Including Nerves	M	3	1	—	1	3	6	3	6	2	9	73	107
		F	1	—	—	2	2	1	—	1	—	1	31	39
49	Total.....	M	15	7	6	13	11	34	11	35	14	26	357	529
		F	6	—	—	6	4	9	1	3	2	6	179	216
50	Open Wounds & Injury to Blood Vessels													
500	Open Wound of Eye, Ear and Head	M	5	3	2	9	4	22	10	22	9	15	158	259
		F	3	—	—	3	1	4	1	1	1	2	76	92
501	Open Wound of Upper Limb	M	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	6	—	3	17	28
		F	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	12	16
502	Open Wound of Lower Limb	M	—	1	—	—	2	2	—	2	1	—	25	33
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	15	17
509	Other Open Wounds & Injury to Blood Vessels	M	2	—	1	2	2	13	4	6	7	21	135	193
		F	1	—	—	3	1	12	—	—	—	1	98	116
50	Total.....	M	7	4	3	12	8	38	14	36	17	39	335	513
		F	5	—	—	6	3	18	2	1	1	4	201	241
51	Effects of Foreign Body Entering Through Orifice													
519		M	2	1	—	1	—	3	2	2	2	4	111	128
		F	1	—	—	3	2	2	1	1	—	—	103	113
51	Total.....	M	2	1	—	1	—	3	2	2	2	4	111	128
		F	1	—	—	3	2	2	1	1	—	—	103	113
52	Burns													
520	Burn Confined to Eye and Adnexa	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	6
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7
521	Burn of Wrist and Hands	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5

TABLE 4.9 cont'd INPATIENT MORBIDITY (Excluding Perinatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1992

		O c c u p a t i o n												
Code		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)														
529	Other Burns	M	5	—	—	3	7	13	5	19	9	16	389	466
		F	6	—	—	5	1	7	—	—	—	2	331	352
52	Total.....	M	5	—	—	3	8	13	5	19	9	16	400	478
		F	6	—	—	5	1	7	—	—	—	2	343	364
53	Poisoning and Toxic Effects													
530	Medical Agents	M	2	—	—	1	—	5	2	2	2	1	66	81
		F	1	—	—	1	2	3	—	—	—	—	66	73
539	Other Poisoning and Toxic Effects	M	5	2	—	8	5	18	19	20	13	21	611	722
		F	6	—	—	7	1	7	—	3	—	6	564	594
53	Total.....	M	7	2	—	9	5	23	21	22	15	22	677	803
		F	7	—	—	8	3	10	—	3	—	6	630	667
54														
549	Complications of Medical and Surgical Care	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	4	1	1	30	39
		F	1	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	18	23
54	Total.....	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	4	1	1	30	39
		F	1	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	18	23
55														
559	Other Injuries, early Complications of Trauma	M	29	13	6	47	36	161	50	120	56	102	947	1,567
		F	37	—	1	32	20	44	1	8	1	18	673	835
55	Total.....	M	29	13	6	47	36	161	50	120	56	102	947	1,567
		F	37	—	1	32	20	44	1	8	1	18	673	835
56														
569	Late Effects of Injuries of Poisoning of Toxic Effects	M	1	—	1	1	—	1	2	4	—	3	18	31
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	21
56	Total.....	M	1	—	1	1	—	1	2	4	—	3	18	31
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	21
All Males.....		M	499	97	170	424	345	1,577	1,204	1,277	548	1,219	22,898	30,258
All Females.....		F	1,546	23	85	1,424	780	1,694	186	341	32	307	30,283	36,701
Grand Total.....			2,045	120	255	1,848	1,125	3,271	1,390	1,618	580	1,526	53,181	66,959

TABLE 4.10

IPATIENT MORTALITY (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1992

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
01													
013	Food Poisoning	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	M	15	39	3	—	3	5	6	3	16	2	92
		F	20	21	—	4	10	4	3	3	6	5	76
01	Total.....	M	15	39	3	—	3	5	6	4	16	2	93
		F	20	21	—	4	10	4	4	3	6	5	77
02													
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	M	3	6	3	—	16	25	31	23	43	18	168
		F	4	5	4	8	8	6	4	6	12	11	68
021	Other Respiratory Tuberculosis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2
022	Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System	M	—	—	1	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	4
		F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
023	Tuberculosis of intestines, Peritoneum and Mesenteric glands	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
024	Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	2
029	Others (TB related Diseases)	M	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	2	1	2	8
02	Total.....	M	3	6	4	—	19	29	32	27	44	20	184
		F	4	5	4	9	8	7	5	7	12	11	72
03	Other Bacterial Diseases												
032	Leprosy	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
034	Whooping Cough	F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
035	Streptococcal Sore Throat Scarlatina and Erysipelas	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
037	Tetanus	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
038	Septicaemia	M	9	4	—	1	3	2	1	2	7	2	31
		F	10	1	—	4	1	1	3	3	4	1	28
03	Total.....	M	10	4	—	1	3	2	1	3	8	2	34
		F	12	1	—	4	1	1	3	3	5	1	31
04	Viral Diseases												
042	Measles	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
045	Arthropod-borne Encephalitis	M	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
046	Viral Hepatitis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	2
		F	1	—	—	2	1	1	—	1	1	1	8

TABLE 4.10 cont'd

IPATIENT MORTALITY (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1992

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
049	Others (Viral Diseases)	M	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	3
		F	—	—	—	3	2	—	—	1	—	—	6
04	Total.....	M	1	—	1	1	1	1	1	—	1	—	7
		F	1	—	—	5	3	1	—	2	1	2	15
05													
052	Malaria	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	5
		F	—	1	—	2	1	1	—	—	2	1	8
053	Leishmaniasis	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
05	Total.....	M	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	6
		F	—	1	—	2	1	1	—	—	2	1	8
06	Veneral Diseases												
060	Syphilis	M	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
		F	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
06	Total.....	M	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
		F	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
07													
071	Mycosis	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
07	Total.....	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
08	Malignant Neoplasm of lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx												
089	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Lip, Oral Cavity & Pharynx)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	2
08	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	2
09	Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum												
090	Malignant Neoplasm of Oesophagus	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	7	14	7	37
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	6	1	12
091	Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
		F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	3
092	Malignant Neoplasm of Small Intestine Including Duodenum	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
093	Malignant Neoplasm of Colon	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	2
094	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction & Anus	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	3
		F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
095	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Specified as Primary	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	5	—	9
		F	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	2
096	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas	M	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	1	2	1	9
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	4

TABLE 4.10 cont'd

IPATIENT MORTALITY (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1992

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
099	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2
09	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	1	5	10	12	30	9	67
		F	-	-	-	-	4	1	4	4	11	2	26
10	Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs												
100	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
101	Malignant Neoplasm of Trachea, Bronchus and Lung	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	11	1	18
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	4
109	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Resp. and Intra. Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
10	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	12	1	22
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	5
11	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast												
110	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone and Articular Cartilage	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
111	Malignant Melanoma of Skin	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
112	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
113	Malignant Plasm of Female Breast	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	6	-	10
119	Others (Malig. Neop. of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast)	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	-	5
11	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	4	-	10
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	6	-	11
12	Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs												
120	Malignant Neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	-	-	-	-	3	3	5	7	4	3	25
122	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterus, Other and Unspecified	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
123	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary and Other Uterine Adnexa	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	5
124	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	1	7
125	Malignant Neoplasm of Testis	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
126	Malignant Neoplasm of bladder	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2
129	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	7	-	10
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
12	Total.....	M	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	13	1	20
		F	-	-	-	-	3	3	5	8	8	5	32
13	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified sites												
130	Malignant Neoplasm of Brain	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2
139	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Sites)	M	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	1	3	-	9
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	3	-	7
13	Total.....	M	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	1	4	-	11
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	3	-	7

TABLE 4.10 cont'd

IPATIENT MORTALITY (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1992

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+	
14	Malignant Neoplasm of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue											
140	Hodgkin's Disease	M	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
		F	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
141	Leukaemia	M	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	2	3	6
		F	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	1	3
149	Others (Malig. Neop. of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue)	M	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	2
		F	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	2
14	Total.....	M	–	–	1	1	–	1	–	2	4	9
		F	–	–	–	1	2	1	–	–	2	6
15	Benign Neoplasm											
151	Benign Neoplasm of Breast	F	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
152	Benign Neoplasm of Uterus	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
159	Others (Benign Neoplasm)	M	1	–	–	–	–	2	1	2	4	11
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
15	Total.....	M	1	–	–	–	–	2	1	2	4	11
		F	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	2
17												
179	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm	M	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	4
		F	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	5
17	Total.....	M	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	4
		F	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	5
18	Endocrine and Metabolic Disease, Immunity Disorders											
180	Disorders of Thyroid Gland	M	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
181	Diabetes Mellitus	M	–	–	–	1	1	4	1	1	4	13
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	8	16
189	Others (Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders)	M	12	5	–	1	1	1	1	–	6	31
		F	7	6	–	1	6	2	1	–	5	29
18	Total.....	M	12	5	–	2	3	5	2	1	10	45
		F	7	6	–	1	6	2	2	3	13	45
19												
190	Kwashiorkor	M	2	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13
		F	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
191	Nutritional Marasmus	M	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
		F	1	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8
192	Other Protein–Calorie Malnutrition	M	8	16	–	–	–	–	–	3	6	37
		F	7	18	–	–	–	1	1	1	2	34

TABLE 4.10 cont'd

IPATIENT MORTALITY (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1992

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
193	Avitaminosis	M	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	2
19	Total.....	M	10	33	—	—	—	—	—	3	7	4	57
		F	8	29	—	—	—	2	1	2	2	4	48
20	Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs												
200	Anaemias	M	2	2	—	1	1	—	1	1	8	2	18
		F	1	2	—	6	2	3	—	—	1	1	16
208	AIDS	M	9	6	—	2	19	9	8	3	1	—	57
		F	7	6	—	13	13	11	1	—	—	1	52
209	Others (Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs)	M	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2
20	Total.....	M	13	8	—	3	20	9	9	4	10	2	78
		F	8	8	—	19	15	14	1	—	2	3	70
21	Mental Disorders												
210	Senile and Presenile Organic Psychotic Conditions	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3
211	Schizophrenic Psychoses	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	2
213	Other Psychoses	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	2
215	Alcohol Dependence Syndrome	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	3
219	Others (Mental Disorders)	F	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
21	Total.....	M	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	2	2	—	8
		F	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	4
22	Diseases of the Nervous System												
220	Meningitis	M	9	3	5	4	7	4	3	1	2	2	40
		F	12	1	6	3	3	2	2	—	1	1	31
221	Parkinson's Disease	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
222	Other Degenerative & Hereditary Disorders of Cent. Nerv. System	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
224	Infantile Cerebral Palsy and Other Paralytic Syndromes	M	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	5
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	2
225	Epilepsy	M	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	5
		F	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	4
229	Others (Diseases of the Nervous System)	M	1	—	2	3	2	6	1	—	1	3	19
		F	—	1	1	2	4	2	—	2	3	1	16
22	Total.....	M	10	4	9	7	10	13	4	4	4	5	70
		F	13	2	7	7	8	6	3	3	4	2	55
23	Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa												
231	Cataract	F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1

TABLE 4.10 cont'd

IPATIENT MORTALITY (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1992

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+		
239	Others (Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa)	F	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
23	Total.....	F	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
25													
250	Acute Rheumatic Fever	M	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	2
251	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	F	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	3
25	Total.....	M	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	2
		F	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	3
26	Hypertensive Disease												
260	Hypertensive Heart Disease	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	3
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	2
269	Others (Hypertensive Disease)	M	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	3	6	2	12
		F	–	–	–	1	1	–	2	5	10	–	19
26	Total.....	M	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	4	8	2	15
		F	–	–	–	1	1	–	2	5	11	1	21
27	Ischaemic Heart Disease												
270	Acute Myocardial Infarction	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	–	4
279	Others (Ischaemic Heart Disease)	M	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
27	Total.....	M	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	2
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	–	4
28	Disease of Pulmonary circulation and Other Heart Diseases												
280	Pulmonary Embolism	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	3
		F	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	3
281	Cardiac Dysrhythmias	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	2	–	6
		F	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	1	–	4
289	Others (Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease)	M	–	1	–	3	5	8	15	15	39	9	95
		F	1	–	1	1	8	2	8	4	30	10	65
28	Total.....	M	–	1	–	3	5	8	18	18	42	9	104
		F	1	–	1	2	8	4	8	7	31	10	72
29	Cerebrovascular Disease												
290	Subarachnoid Haemorrhage	M	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	3
		F	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	2
291	Intracerebral and Other Intracranial Haemorrhage	M	–	–	–	1	2	3	–	–	1	–	7
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	2
292	Cerebral Infarction	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
293	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	M	–	–	–	1	1	4	3	7	29	7	52
		F	–	–	–	1	–	6	5	5	38	9	64

TABLE 4.10 cont'd

IPATIENT MORTALITY (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1992

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
294	Cerebral Atherosclerosis	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
299	Others (Cerebrovascular Disease)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	5
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	1	2	7
29	Total.....	M	—	—	—	2	3	8	3	9	33	9	67
		F	—	—	—	2	—	7	7	7	41	13	77
30	Other Diseases of the Circulatory System												
301	Arterial Embolism and Thrombosis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
303	Phlebitis,Thrombophlebitis,Venous Embolism and Thrombosis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
305	Haemorrhoids	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	2
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
309	Others (Diseases of the Circulatory System)	M	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	4
		F	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	3
30	Total.....	M	1	—	—	—	1	2	1	1	2	2	10
		F	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	5
31	Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract												
310	Acute Tonsillitis	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	M	5	3	1	—	3	2	1	1	3	—	19
		F	7	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	1	—	11
313	Deflected Nasal Septum and Nasal Polyps	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
319	Others (Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract)	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	3
31	Total.....	M	5	3	1	—	4	2	1	1	6	—	23
		F	7	—	—	1	2	—	1	—	1	—	12
32													
320	Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
321	Pneumonia	M	39	19	2	3	12	10	10	13	45	11	164
		F	33	23	4	8	3	5	6	10	18	2	112
323	Bronchitis, chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	M	—	—	—	1	—	3	2	3	6	2	17
		F	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	5	—	7
324	Bronchiectasis	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	3
325	Other Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
327	Pleurisy	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	3
		F	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
329	Others (Diseases of the Respiratory System)	M	2	—	—	1	2	—	4	2	6	3	20
		F	—	—	—	2	4	—	2	2	2	—	12
32	Total.....	M	42	19	2	6	15	13	16	20	60	16	209
		F	33	23	4	12	7	7	8	12	25	2	133

TABLE 4.10 cont'd

IPATIENT MORTALITY (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1992

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
33	Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws											
330	Diseases of Teeth and Supporting Structures	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
339	Others (Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws)	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
		F	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
33	Total.....	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
		F	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
34	Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System											
340	Diseases of Oesophagus	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
341	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	2
342	Appendicitis	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2
343	Hernia of Abdominal Cavity	F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
344	Intestinal Obstruction Without Mention of Hernia	M	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	5
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	5
346	Other Functional Digestive Disorders	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
347	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	M	—	—	—	1	2	3	1	2	4	14
		F	—	—	2	—	—	1	2	2	3	12
348	Cholelithiasis and Cholecystitis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
349	Others (Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System)	M	1	1	3	1	6	13	8	8	12	56
		F	2	1	1	1	2	5	2	3	5	23
34	Total.....	M	2	1	4	2	10	16	10	10	20	79
		F	3	1	3	1	2	7	6	6	13	46
35	Disease of Urinary System											
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	M	—	—	—	2	4	3	3	11	21	53
		F	—	—	2	1	4	6	3	2	7	31
351	Infections of Kidney	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
359	Others (Diseases of Urinary System)	M	1	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	13	21
		F	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	7
35	Total.....	M	1	—	—	2	4	5	5	13	34	74
		F	—	—	3	2	4	7	3	3	8	39
36	Diseases of Male Genital Organs											
360	Hyperplasia of Prostate	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
369	Others (Diseases of Male Genital Organs)	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2
36	Total.....	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3
37	Diseases of Female Genital Organs											
372	Inflammatory Diseases of Pelvic Cellular Tissue and Peritone	F	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	2	—	5

TABLE 4.10 cont'd

IPATIENT MORTALITY (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1992

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+	
373	Inflammatory Diseases of Uterus, Vagina and Vulva	F	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
379	Others (Diseases of Female Genital Organs)	F	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	2
37	Total.....	F	–	–	–	–	2	3	1	2	–	8
38	Abortion											
389	Others (Abortions)	F	–	–	–	3	3	2	–	–	–	10
38	Total.....	F	–	–	–	3	3	2	–	–	–	10
39	Direct Obstetric causes											
390	Haemorrhage	F	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
391	Toxaemia of Pregnancy	F	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	2
394	Complications of the Puerperium	F	–	–	–	3	–	1	–	–	–	4
399	Others (direct Obstetric Causes)	F	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	3
39	Total.....	F	–	–	–	6	3	1	–	–	–	10
40	Indirect Obstetric Causes											
409	Total.....	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
40	Total.....	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
42	Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue											
420	Infections of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	M	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	–	4
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
429	Others (Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue)	M	–	–	–	1	–	1	2	–	1	6
		F	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	2	–	5
42	Total.....	M	1	–	–	2	–	1	2	2	1	10
		F	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	2	1	6
43	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue											
430	Rheumatoid Arthritis, Except Spine	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
431	Other Arthropathies	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	3
		F	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	2
432	Other Disorders of joints	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
435	Rheumatism, Excluding the Back	F	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
436	Osteomyelitis, Periostitis & other Infections Involving Bone	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
439	Others (Dise. of Musculoskeletal Sys. & Connective Tissue)	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
		F	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
43	Total.....	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	5	7
		F	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	2	5
44	Congenital Anomalies											
440	Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus	M	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
		F	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
441	Other Deformities of Central Nervous System	M	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
		F	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2

TABLE 4.10 cont'd

IPATIENT MORTALITY (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1992

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
442	Congenital Anomalies of Heart and Circulatory System	M	6	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
		F	5	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	12
444	Other Deformities of Digestive System	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		F	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
447	Other Congenital Anomalies of Musculoskeletal System	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
449	Others (Congenital Anomalies)	M	12	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	13
		F	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
44	Total.....	M	20	6	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	28
		F	16	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	23
46	Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions											
460	Pyrexia of Unknown Origin	M	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
		F	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	3
464	Abdominal Pain	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
465	Senility Without Mention of Psychosis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	3
467	Respiratory Failure	M	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	2	5
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions)	M	80	4	1	1	5	5	1	2	14	117
		F	67	2	—	5	3	3	1	6	5	97
46	Total.....	M	80	4	1	2	7	7	1	2	20	130
		F	69	2	—	5	3	4	1	6	8	105
47	Fractures											
470	Fractures of Skull and Face	M	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	1	—	5
		F	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	3
471	Fractures of Neck and trunk	M	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	3
472	Fractures of Humerus, Radius and Ulna	M	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	3
473	Fracture of Neck of Femur	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
474	Fracture of Other Parts of Femur	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
475	Fracture of tibia, fibula and ankle	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
476	Other Fracture of Limbs	M	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	3
479	Others (Fractures)	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
47	Total.....	M	—	—	3	2	7	1	—	2	2	18
		F	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	5

TABLE 4.10 cont'd

IPATIENT MORTALITY (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1992

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
48	Dislocations, Sprains and Strains												
489	Dislocations, Sprains and Strains	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	2
48	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	2
49	Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves												
490	Concussion	M	—	—	—	2	4	4	—	—	1	1	12
		F	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	4
491	Other Intracranial Injuries	M	—	—	—	3	6	1	1	1	1	1	14
		F	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	1	4
499	Others (Intracranial & Internal Injuries, Including Nerves)	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	1	1	5
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
49	Total.....	M	—	—	—	5	11	5	2	2	3	3	31
		F	—	—	1	2	1	3	—	—	1	1	9
50	Open Wounds & Injury to Blood Vessels												
509	Others (Open Wounds & Injury to Blood Vessels)	F	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2
50	Total.....	F	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2
52	Burns												
529	Others (Burns)	M	1	—	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	6
		F	—	2	—	1	—	—	1	—	2	2	8
52	Total.....	M	1	—	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	6
		F	—	2	—	1	—	—	1	—	2	2	8
53	Poisoning and Toxic Effects												
530	Medical Agents	M	2	1	—	—	2	1	2	—	—	—	8
		F	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	6
539	Others (Poisoning and Toxic Effects)	M	2	3	—	2	—	2	3	2	4	—	18
		F	1	1	2	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	7
53	Total.....	M	4	4	—	2	2	3	5	2	4	—	26
		F	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	—	2	1	13
54													
549	Complications of Medical and Surgical Care	M	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	4
		F	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	2
54	Total.....	M	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	4
		F	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	2
55													
559	Other Injuries, early Complications of Trauma	M	—	1	—	1	1	1	1	—	1	—	6
		F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
55	Total.....	M	—	1	—	1	1	1	1	—	1	—	6
		F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1

TABLE 4.10 cont'd

IPATIENT MORTALITY (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1992

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
56													
569	Late Effects of Injuries of Poisoning of Toxic Effects	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
56	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
	All Males.....	M	239	139	31	53	138	151	150	159	423	120	1,603
	All Females.....	F	210	111	32	95	104	95	74	91	237	102	1,151
	Grand Total.....		449	250	63	148	242	246	224	250	660	222	2,754

TABLE 4.11

INPATIENT MORTALITY (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1992

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation							Pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.					
01														
013	Food Poisoning	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	M	1	—	—	—	—	1	4	—	1	3	82	92
		F	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	72	76
01	Total.....	M	1	—	—	—	—	1	4	—	1	3	83	93
		F	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	73	77
02														
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	M	2	—	1	2	—	5	13	4	2	5	134	168
		F	—	—	—	—	1	3	1	2	—	1	60	68
021	Other Respiratory Tuberculosis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
022	Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
023	Tuberculosis of intestines, Peritoneum and Mesenteric glands	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
024	Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
029	Others (TB related Diseases)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	7	8
02	Total.....	M	2	—	1	2	—	6	14	5	2	5	147	184
		F	—	—	—	—	1	4	1	2	—	1	63	72
03	Other Bacterial Diseases													
032	Leprosy	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
034	Whooping Cough	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
035	Streptococcal Sore Throat Scarlatina and Erysipelas	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
037	Tetanus	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
038	Septicaemia	M	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	—	1	—	24	31
		F	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	26	28
03	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	—	1	—	27	34
		F	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	29	31
04	Viral Diseases													
042	Measles	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
045	Arthropod-borne Encephalitis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
046	Viral Hepatitis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
		F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	7	8
047	Rabies	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
049	Others (Viral Diseases)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6
04	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7
		F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	14	15

TABLE 4.11 cont'd

INPATIENT MORTALITY (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1992

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	O c c u p a t i o n							Pro-	Trans-	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	port			
05														
052	Malaria	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	7	8
053	Leishmaniasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
05	Total.....	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	7	8
06	Veneral Diseases													
060	Syphilis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
06	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
07														
071	Mycosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
07	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
08	Malignant Neoplasm of lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx													
089	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Lip, Oral Cavity & Pharynx)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
08	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
09	Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum													
090	Malignant Neoplasm of Oesophagus	M	1	-	1	-	-	1	3	1	2	1	27	37
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	11	12
091	Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
092	Malignant Neoplasm of Small Intestine Including Duodenum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
093	Malignant Neoplasm of Colon	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
094	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction & Anus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
095	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Specified as Primary	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	9
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
096	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	6	9
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
099	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
09	Total.....	M	1	-	1	-	-	1	6	2	2	3	51	67
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	25	26
10	Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs													
100	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1

TABLE 4.11 cont'd

INPATIENT MORTALITY (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1992

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	O c c u p a t i o n							Pro-	Trans-	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	port	Labour	
101	Malignant Neopasm of Trachea, Bronchus and Lung	M	—	—	1	—	—	1	4	1	2	1	8
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3
109	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Resp. and Intra. Organs)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
10	Total.....	M	—	—	2	—	—	1	4	1	2	1	11
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	4
11	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast												
110	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone and Articular Cartilage	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
111	Malignant Melanoma of Skin	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
112	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
113	Malignant Plasm of Female Breast	F	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	7
119	Others (Malig. Neop. of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast)	M	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	2
11	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	1	6
		F	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8
12	Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs												
120	Malignant Neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	1	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	20
122	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterus, Other and Unspecified	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
123	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary and Other Uterine Adnexa	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
124	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
125	Malignant Neoplasm of Testis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
126	Malignant Neoplasm of bladder	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
129	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs)	M	—	—	—	—	1	2	3	—	—	—	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
12	Total.....	M	—	—	—	1	1	2	3	—	—	—	13
		F	1	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	27
13	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified sites												
130	Malignant Neoplasm of Brain	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
139	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Sites)	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	8
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
13	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	10
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
14	Malignant Neoplasm of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue												
140	Hodgkin's Disease	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
141	Leukaemia	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
149	Others (Malig. Neop. of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
14	Total.....	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	6
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6

TABLE 4.11 cont'd

INPATIENT MORTALITY (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1992

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	O c c u p a t i o n							Pro – Trans –		Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	port	Labour	
15	Benign Neoplasm												
151	Benign Neoplasm of Breast	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
152	Benign Neoplasm of Uterus	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
159	Others (Benign Neoplasm)	M	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	9
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
15	Total.....	M	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	9
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
17													
179	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm	M	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	3
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
17	Total.....	M	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	3
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
18	Endocrine and Metabolic Disease, Immunity Disorders												
180	Disorders of Thyroid Gland	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
181	Diabetes Mellitus	M	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	11
		F	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	15
189	Others (Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders)	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	28
		F	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	28
18	Total.....	M	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	1	1	–	40
		F	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	43
19													
190	Kwashiorkor	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
191	Nutritional Marasmus	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8
192	Other Protein – Calorie Malnutrition	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	35
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	34
193	Avitaminosis	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
19	Total.....	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	55
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	48
20	Diseases of Blood and Blood – Forming Organs												
200	Anaemias	M	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	18
		F	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	14
208	AIDS	M	1	–	–	2	3	2	2	3	1	3	40
		F	3	–	–	2	2	2	–	–	–	–	43
209	Others (Diseases of Blood and Blood – Forming Organs)	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
20	Total.....	M	1	–	–	3	3	2	4	3	1	3	58
		F	3	–	–	2	2	3	–	–	–	1	59

TABLE 4.11 cont'd

INPATIENT MORTALITY (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1992

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	O c c u p a t i o n					Pro-	Trans-	Other	Total	
					Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	port			Labour
21	Mental Disorders													
210	Senile and Presenile Organic Psychotic Conditions	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
211	Schizophrenic Psychoses	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	2
213	Other Psychoses	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
215	Alcohol Dependence Syndrome	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	3
219	Others (Mental Disorders)	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
21	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	5	8
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
22	Diseases of the Nervous System													
220	Meningitis	M	—	1	1	—	—	2	—	—	2	1	33	40
		F	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	29	31
221	Parkinson's Disease	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
222	Other Degenerative & Hereditary Disorders of Cent. Nerv. System	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
224	Infantile Cerebral Palsy and Other Paralytic Syndromes	M	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	5
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
225	Epilepsy	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	2	5
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
229	Others (Diseases of the Nervous System)	M	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	2	—	15	19
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	16
22	Total.....	M	—	1	2	1	—	5	—	1	4	2	54	70
		F	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	53	55
23	Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa													
231	Cataract	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
239	Others (Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa)	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
23	Total.....	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
25														
250	Acute Rheumatic Fever	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
251	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
25	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
26	Hypertensive Disease													
260	Hypertensive Heart Disease	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
269	Others (Hypertensive Disease)	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	9	12
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	18	19
26	Total.....	M	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	11	15
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	20	21

TABLE 4.11 cont'd

INPATIENT MORTALITY (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1992

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)			Sex	O c c u p a t i o n							Pro-	Trans-	Other	Total		
				Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	port			Labour	
27	Ischaemic Heart Disease															
270	Acute Myocardial Infarction			M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	
				F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	
279	Others (Ischaemic Heart Disease)			M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	
27	Total.....			M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	
				F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	
28	Disease of Pulmonary circulation and Other Heart Disease															
280	Pulmonary Embolism			M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	
				F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	
281	Cardiac Dysrhythmias			M	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	
				F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	
289	Others (Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease)			M	—	—	1	2	1	6	13	1	—	68	95	
				F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	64	65	
28	Total.....			M	—	—	2	2	1	6	13	1	—	76	104	
				F	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	70	72	
29	Cerebrovascular Disease															
290	Subarachnoid Haemorrhage			M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	3
				F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	
291	Intracerebral and Other Intracranial Haemorrhage			M	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	3	7
				F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	
292	Cerebral Infarction			F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
293	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease			M	2	—	—	—	—	3	5	2	1	1	38	52
				F	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	61	64
294	Celebral Atherosclerosis			F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
299	Others (Cerebrovascular Disease)			M	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	3	5
				F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7
29	Total.....			M	2	—	1	—	—	5	6	4	2	1	46	67
				F	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	74	77
30	Other Diseases of the Circulatory System															
301	Arterial Embolism and Thrombosis			M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
303	Phlebitis,Thrombophlebitis,Venous Embolism and Thrombosis			M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	3
				F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
305	Haemorrhoids			M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
				F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
309	Others (Diseases of the Circulatory System)			M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	4
				F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
30	Total.....			M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	6	10
				F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
31	Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract															
310	Acute Tonsillitis			F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—

TABLE 4.11 cont'd

INPATIENT MORTALITY (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION — 1992

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation							Pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.					
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	16	19
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	11
313	Deflected Nasal Septum and Nasal Polyps	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
319	Others (Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	3
31	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	19	23
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	12
32														
320	Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
321	Pneumonia	M	1	—	1	2	—	5	9	2	1	3	140	164
		F	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	109	112
323	Bronchitis, chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	M	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	13	17
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7
324	Bronchiectasis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	3
325	Other Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
327	Pleurisy	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
329	Others (Diseases of the Respiratory System)	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	2	—	1	13	20
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	10	12
32	Total.....	M	3	—	1	2	—	7	15	6	1	4	170	209
		F	1	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	128	133
33	Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws													
330	Diseases of Teeth and Supporting Structures	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
339	Others (Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
33	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
34	Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System													
340	Diseases of Oesophagus	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
341	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	2
342	Appendicitis	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
343	Hernia of Abdominal Cavity	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
344	Intestinal Obstruction Without Mention of Hernia	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	5
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
346	Other Functional Digestive Disorders	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
347	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	M	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	10	14
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	11	12
348	Cholelithiasis and Cholecystitis	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1

TABLE 4.11 cont'd

INPATIENT MORTALITY (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION - 1992

CodeDiagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	O c c u p a t i o n							Pro-	Trans-	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	port			
349	Others (Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System)	M	1	—	2	1	—	1	7	5	3	2	34	56
		F	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	21	23
34	Total.....	M	1	—	3	1	1	2	10	6	3	2	50	79
		F	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	42	46
35	Disease of Urinary System													
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	10	1	—	—	41	53
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	31
351	Infections of Kidney	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
359	Others (Diseases of Urinary System)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	18	21
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7
35	Total.....	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	12	1	—	1	59	74
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	39
36	Diseases of Male Genital Organs													
360	Hyperplasia of Prostate	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
369	Others (Diseases of Male Genital Organs)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
36	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	3
37	Diseases of Female Genital Organs													
372	Inflammatory Diseases of Pelvic Cellular Tissue and Peritone	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	5
373	Inflammatory Diseases of Uterus, Vagina and Vulva	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
379	Others (Diseases of Female Genital Organs)	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
37	Total.....	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	7	8
38	Abortion													
389	Others (Abortions)	F	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	1	6	10
38	Total.....	F	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	1	6	10
39	Direct Obstetric causes													
390	Haemorrhage	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
391	Toxaemia of Pregnancy	F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
394	Complications of the Puerperium	F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	4
399	Others (direct Obstetric Causes)	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
39	Total.....	F	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	8	10
40	Indirect Obstetric Causes													
409		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
40	Total.....	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
42	Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue													
420	Infections of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
429	Others (Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	5	6
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
42	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	9	10
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6

TABLE 4.11 cont'd

INPATIENT MORTALITY (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1992

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation							Pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.					
43	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue													
430	Rheumatoid Arthritis, Except Spine	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
431	Other Arthropathies	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
432	Other Disorders of joints	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
435	Rheumatism, Excluding the Back	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
436	Osteomyelitis, Periostitis & other Infections Involving Bone	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
439	Others (Dise. of Musculoskeletal Sys. & Connective Tissue)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
43	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
44	Congenital Anomalies													
440	Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
441	Other Deformities of Central Nervous System	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
442	Congenital Anomalies of Heart and Circulatory System	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	11
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	12
444	Other Deformities of Digestive System	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
447	Other Congenital Anomalies of Musculoskeletal System	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
449	Others (Congenital Anomalies)	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	13
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
44	Total.....	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	28
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	23
46	Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions													
460	Pyrexia of Unknown Origin	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
464	Abdominal Pain	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
465	Senility Without Mention of Psychosis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
467	Respiratory Failure	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	5
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions)	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	2	1	—	109	117
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	96	97
46	Total.....	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	3	1	—	121	130
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	104	105

TABLE 4.11 cont'd

INPATIENT MORTALITY (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1992

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	O c c u p a t i o n							Pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.					
47	Fractures													
470	Fractures of Skull and Face	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	5
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
471	Fractures of Neck and trunk	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
472	Fractures of Humerus, Radius and Ulna	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	3
473	Fracture of Neck of Femur	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
474	Fracture of Other Parts of Femur	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
475	Fracture of tibia, fibula and ankle	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
476	Other Fracture of Limbs	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3
479	Others (Fractures)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
47	Total.....	M	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	14	18
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
48	Dislocations, Sprains and Strains													
489		M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	2
48	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	2
49	Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves													
490	Concussion	M	—	—	1	—	—	1	3	1	1	1	4	12
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
491	Other Intracranial Injuries	M	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	2	—	1	7	14
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4
499	Others (Intracranial & Internal Injuries, Including Nerves)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	5
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
49	Total.....	M	—	—	1	—	—	4	4	3	1	3	15	31
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	9
50	Open Wounds & Injury to Blood Vessels													
509	Others (Open Wounds & Injury to Blood Vessels)	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
50	Total.....	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
52	Burns													
529	Others (Burns)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	5	6
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8
52	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	5	6
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8
53	Poisoning and Toxic Effects													
530	Medical Agents	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	6	8
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6
539	Others (Poisoning and Toxic Effects)	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	1	1	13	18
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7
53	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	1	2	19	26
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	13

TABLE 4.11 cont'd

INPATIENT MORTALITY (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION — 1992

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	O c c u p a t i o n							Pro-	Trans-	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	port			
54														
549	Complications of Medical and Surgical Care	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
54	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
55														
559	Other Injuries, early Complications of Trauma	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	6
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
55	Total.....	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	6
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
56														
569	Late Effects of Injuries of Poisoning of Toxic Effects	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
		M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
	All Males.....	M	14	1	17	16	10	53	117	42	25	42	1,266	1,603
	All Females.....	F	15	—	—	2	10	24	7	4	—	4	1,085	1,151
	Grand Total.....		29	1	17	18	20	77	124	46	25	46	2,351	2,754

TABLE 4.12

NEONATAL MORBIDITY BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX : 1992

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Months)				Total
		<1	1-2	3-5	6-11	
760 Outcome affected by maternal conditions unrelated to pregn.						
7600 Maternal hypertensive disorders	M	206	6	—	—	212
	F	169	5	—	—	174
7601 Maternal renal and urinary tract diseases	F	2	—	—	—	2
7602 Maternal infections	M	31	2	—	—	33
	F	33	1	—	—	34
7603 Other chronic maternal circulatory & respiratory diseases	M	9	2	—	—	11
	F	3	—	—	—	3
7605 Maternal injury	F	1	—	—	—	1
7606 Surgical operation on mother	F	1	—	—	—	1
7608 Other	M	7	—	—	—	7
	F	5	—	—	—	5
7609 Unspecified	F	3	—	—	—	3
760 Total.....	M	253	10	—	—	263
	F	217	6	—	—	223
761 Outcome affected by maternal complications of pregnancy						
7610 Incompetent cervix	F	1	—	—	—	1
7611 Premature rupture of membranes	M	13	—	—	—	13
	F	15	—	—	—	15
7612 Oligohydramnios	M	1	—	—	—	1
7613 Polyhydramnios	M	1	—	—	—	1
	F	—	1	—	—	1
7615 Multiple pregnancy	M	214	8	—	—	222
	F	192	11	—	—	203
7617 Malpresentation before labour	M	1	—	—	—	1
	F	1	1	—	—	2
7618 Other	M	2	—	—	—	2
	F	4	—	—	—	4
761 Total.....	M	232	8	—	—	240
	F	213	13	—	—	226
762 Outcome affected by compl. of placenta, cord and Membranes						
7620 Placenta praevia	M	6	—	—	—	6
	F	4	1	—	—	5
7621 Other forms of placental separation and haemorrhage	M	20	3	—	—	23
	F	23	—	—	—	23
7623 Placental transfusion syndromes	F	1	—	—	—	1
7624 Prolapsed cord	M	20	1	—	—	21
	F	6	1	—	—	7

TABLE 4.12 cont'd

NEONATAL MORBIDITY BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX : 1992

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Months)				Total
		<1	1-2	3-5	6-11	
7625 Other compression of umbilical cord	M	2	—	—	—	2
	F	1	—	—	—	1
762 Total.....	M	48	4	—	—	52
	F	35	2	—	—	37
763 Outcome affected by other compl. of labour & delivery						
7630 Breech delivery and extraction	M	208	7	—	—	215
	F	238	4	—	—	242
7631 Other malpresentation, malposition & disproportion	M	225	4	—	—	229
	F	180	3	—	—	183
7632 Forceps delivery	M	24	—	—	—	24
	F	19	1	—	—	20
7633 Delivery by vacuum extractor	M	232	2	1	—	235
	F	177	2	—	—	179
7634 Caesarean delivery	M	321	6	1	—	328
	F	221	6	—	—	227
7635 Maternal anaesthesia and analgesia	M	1	—	—	—	1
7637 Abnormal uterine contractions	M	4	—	—	—	4
	F	2	—	—	—	2
7638 Other complications of labour and delivery	M	171	2	—	—	173
	F	110	—	2	—	112
7639 Unspecified	M	2	—	—	—	2
	F	6	—	—	—	6
763 Total.....	M	1,188	21	2	—	1,211
	F	953	16	2	—	971
764 Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition						
7640 "Light-for-dates" without mention of fetal malnutrition	M	14	—	—	—	14
	F	24	—	—	—	24
7641 "Light-for-dates" with signs of fetal malnutrition	M	2	—	—	—	2
	F	2	—	1	—	3
764 Total.....	M	16	—	—	—	16
	F	26	—	1	—	27
765 Disorders relating to short gest. & unsp. low birth weight						
7650 Extreme immaturity	M	1	—	—	—	1
	F	3	1	—	—	4
7651 Other preterm infants	M	750	111	1	—	862
	F	807	102	—	—	909
765 Total.....	M	751	111	1	—	863
	F	810	103	—	—	913

TABLE 4.12 cont'd

NEONATAL MORBIDITY BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX : 1992

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age Group (Months)				Total
			<1	1-2	3-5	6-11	
766	Disorders relating to long gestation & high birth weight						
7660	Exceptionally large baby	F	1	—	—	—	1
7661	Other "heavy-for-dates" infants	M	2	—	—	—	2
		F	1	—	—	—	1
7662	Post-term infant, not "heavy-for-dates"	M	8	—	—	—	8
		F	6	—	—	—	6
766	Total.....	M	10	—	—	—	10
		F	8	—	—	—	8
767	Birth trauma						
7671	Injuries to scalp	F	1	—	—	—	1
7675	Facial nerve injury	F	1	—	—	—	1
7676	Injury to brachial plexus	M	1	—	—	—	1
767	Total.....	M	1	—	—	—	1
		F	2	—	—	—	2
768	Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia						
7681	Fetal death from asphyxia or anoxia during labour	M	2	—	—	—	2
		F	2	—	—	—	2
7682	Fetal distress before onset of labour, in liveborn infant	M	1	—	—	—	1
7683	Fetal distress first noted during labour, in liveborn infant	M	3	—	—	—	3
		F	1	—	—	—	1
7684	Fetal distress, unspecified, in liveborn infant	M	73	1	—	—	74
		F	49	—	—	—	49
7689	Unspecified birth asphyxia in liveborn infant	M	19	1	—	—	20
		F	20	—	—	—	20
768	Total.....	M	98	2	—	—	100
		F	72	—	—	—	72
770	Other respiratory conditions of fetus and newborn						
7701	Massive aspiration syndrome	M	4	—	—	—	4
		F	1	—	—	—	1
7708	Other respiratory problems after birth	F	1	—	—	—	1
770	Total.....	M	4	—	—	—	4
		F	2	—	—	—	2
771	Infections specific to the perinatal period						
7718	Other infection specific to the perinatal period	M	5	—	—	—	5
		F	1	—	—	—	1
771	Total.....	M	5	—	—	—	5
		F	1	—	—	—	1

TABLE 4.12 cont'd

NEONATAL MORBIDITY BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX : 1992

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Months)				Total
			<1	1-2	3-5	6-11	
773	Haemolytic disease of fetus/newborn, due to isoimmunisation						
7730	Haemolytic disease due to Rh isoimmunization	M	1	—	—	—	1
		F	1	—	—	—	1
773	Total.....	M	1	—	—	—	1
		F	1	—	—	—	1
774	Other perinatal jaundice						
7744	Perinatal jaundice due to hepatocellular damage	M	1	—	—	—	1
7746	Unspecified fetal and neonatal jaundice	M	2	—	—	—	2
774	Total.....	M	3	—	—	—	3
775	Endocrine & metabolic disturbances to the fetus & newborn						
7750	Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother"	M	3	—	—	—	3
7751	Neonatal diabetes mellitus	M	2	—	—	—	2
		F	3	—	—	—	3
7753	Neonatal thyrotoxicosis	M	1	—	—	—	1
775	Total.....	M	6	—	—	—	6
		F	3	—	—	—	3
776	Haematological disorders of fetus & newborn						
7760	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	F	1	—	—	—	1
7768	Other specified transient haematological disorders	M	1	—	—	—	1
776	Total.....	M	1	—	—	—	1
		F	1	—	—	—	1
778	Conditions involving the integ. & temp. of fetus and newborn						
7784	Other disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn	M	1	—	—	—	1
		F	1	—	—	—	1
778	Total.....	M	1	—	—	—	1
		F	1	—	—	—	1
	All Males.....	M	2,618	156	3	—	2,777
	All Females.....	F	2,345	140	3	—	2,488
	Grand Total.....		4,963	296	6	—	5,265

TABLE 4.13

NEONATAL MORTALITY BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND AGE (in days) : 1992

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age Group (Days)										Total
			<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	21-27	
760	Outcome affected by maternal conditions unrelated to pregn.												
7600	Maternal hypertensive disorders	M	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2
		F	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
7602	Maternal infections	M	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3
		F	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4
7603	Other chronic maternal circulatory & respiratory diseases	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
760	Total.....	M	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	7
		F	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6
761	Outcome affected by maternal complications of pregnancy												
7613	Polyhydramnios	F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
7615	Multiple pregnancy	M	2	—	1	2	—	1	1	—	—	1	8
		F	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
761	Total.....	M	2	—	1	2	—	1	1	—	—	1	8
		F	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	4
762	Outcome affected by compl. of placenta, cord and membranes												
7620	Placenta praevia	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
7621	Other forms of placental separation and haemorrhage	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
7624	Prolapsed cord	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
762	Total.....	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	3
763	Outcome affected by other compl. of labour & delivery												
7630	Breech delivery and extraction	M	1	1	3	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	8
		F	1	3	1	1	—	—	—	2	1	—	9
7631	Other malpresentation, malposition & disproportion	M	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
7632	Forceps delivery	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
7633	Delivery by vacuum extractor	M	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	5
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
7634	Caesarean delivery	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2
7638	Other complications of labour and delivery	M	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	4
763	Total.....	M	3	3	5	2	1	—	—	6	1	1	22
		F	1	3	1	1	—	—	—	5	2	—	13
764	Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition												
7640	"Light-for-dates" without mention of fetal malnutrition	F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
764	Total.....	F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
765	Disorders relating to short gest. & unsp. low birth weight												
7651	Other preterm infants	M	17	34	18	9	5	10	6	8	3	3	113
		F	9	19	17	9	6	8	5	12	2	1	88
765	Total.....	M	17	34	18	9	5	10	6	8	3	3	113
		F	9	19	17	9	6	8	5	12	2	1	88

TABLE 4.13 cont'd

NEONATAL MORTALITY BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND AGE (in days): 1992

CodeDiagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age Group (Days)										Total
			<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	21-27	
768	Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia												
7684	Fetal distress, unspecified, in liveborn infant	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
		F	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3
7686	Mild or moderate birth asphyxia	F	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
7689	Unspecified birth asphyxia in liveborn infant	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2
768	Total.....	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	3
		F	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	5
770	Other respiratory conditions of fetus and newborn												
7701	Massive aspiration syndrome	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
770	Total.....	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
771	Infections specific to the perinatal period												
7718	Other infection specific to the perinatal period	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
771	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
775	Endocrine & metabolic disturbances to the fetus & newborn												
7756	Neonatal hypoglycaemia	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
775	Total.....	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
All Males.....		M	25	39	25	13	6	11	8	19	6	6	158
All Females.....		F	16	24	20	13	6	9	5	19	4	2	118
Grand Total.....			41	63	45	26	12	20	13	38	10	8	276

TABLE 4.14

NUMBER OF BIRTHS BY PLACE OF BIRTH, OUTCOME, SEX AND AGE GROUP OF MOTHER – 1992

Place of Birth	Outcome	Sex	(Age Of Mother)								N/S	Total
			< 15	15–19	20–24	25–29	30–34	35–39	40–44	45+		
Institution	LBA	M	33	3199	5077	3518	2501	1502	557	76	161	16624
		F	28	3097	4754	3332	2390	1421	527	89	150	15788
	LBD	M	—	50	75	44	18	15	4	3	2	211
		F	4	40	41	29	15	14	4	1	3	151
	SB	M	1	90	136	82	58	48	23	2	4	444
		F	—	79	115	62	50	28	11	1	2	348
Born Before Arrival	LBA	M	1	70	109	72	43	49	16	3	10	373
		F	1	68	133	79	60	31	15	2	11	400
	LBD	M	—	2	7	2	2	4	1	—	1	19
		F	—	—	11	2	—	—	—	—	—	13
	SB	M	—	2	10	2	1	4	1	—	2	22
		F	—	3	3	3	5	1	3	1	1	20
Total	LBA	M	34	3269	5186	3590	2544	1551	573	79	171	16997
		F	29	3165	4887	3411	2450	1452	542	91	161	16188
Total	LBD	M	—	52	82	46	20	19	5	3	3	230
		F	4	40	52	31	15	14	4	1	3	164
Total	SB	M	1	92	146	84	59	52	24	2	6	466
		F	—	82	118	65	55	29	14	2	3	368
Total	LBA...	:	63	6434	10073	7001	4994	3003	1115	170	332	33185
Total	LBD...	:	4	92	134	77	35	33	9	4	6	394
Total	SB...	:	1	174	264	149	114	81	38	4	9	834
Total	Male.....	:	35	3413	5414	3720	2623	1622	602	84	180	17693
Total	Female.....	:	33	3287	5057	3507	2520	1495	560	94	167	16720
Grand Total.....			68	6700	10471	7227	5143	3117	1162	178	347	34413

LBA = Liveborn Alive

LBD = Liveborn and died later

SB = Stillborn

TABLE 4.15 NUMBER OF BIRTHS BY PLACE OF BIRTH, TYPE, SEX AND AGE GROUP OF MOTHER - 1992

Place of Birth	Type	Sex	Institution		Age Of Mother											
			Single	Twins	F	M	F	M	Single	Twins	F	M	F	M	Triplets	F
<15	Single	M	34	30	3.179	4.809	5.165	3.532	2.490	1.503	570	81	160	16.835	15.907	432
		F	30	39	3.179	4.809	5.165	3.532	2.490	1.503	570	81	160	16.835	15.907	432
15-19	Twins	M	3	3	2	3	7	2	2	1	3	3	2	1	1	1
		F	3	3	2	3	7	2	2	1	3	3	2	1	1	1
20-24	Single	M	124	139	68	71	8	3	39	55	18	3	11	395	410	368
		F	139	105	40	105	8	3	58	30	18	3	11	395	410	368
25-29	Twins	M	3	3	2	3	7	2	2	1	3	3	2	1	1	1
		F	3	3	2	3	7	2	2	1	3	3	2	1	1	1
30-34	Single	M	73	81	68	71	8	3	39	55	18	3	11	395	410	368
		F	81	84	42	112	8	3	58	30	18	3	11	395	410	368
35-39	Twins	M	2.529	2.431	3.247	4.948	5.289	3.605	2.529	1.558	588	84	171	17.230	16.317	451
		F	2.529	2.431	3.247	4.948	5.289	3.605	2.529	1.558	588	84	171	17.230	16.317	451
40-44	Single	M	1.131	1.116	1.622	2.623	3.413	2.025	1.131	1.116	1.622	2.623	3.413	17.693	16.720	442
		F	1.131	1.116	1.622	2.623	3.413	2.025	1.131	1.116	1.622	2.623	3.413	17.693	16.720	442
45+	Twins	M	3	3	2	3	7	2	2	1	3	3	2	1	1	1
		F	3	3	2	3	7	2	2	1	3	3	2	1	1	1
Grand Total	Total	Male	35	33	3.287	5.057	5.414	3.720	2.623	1.622	602	84	180	17.693	16.720	442
		Female	35	33	3.287	5.057	5.414	3.720	2.623	1.622	602	84	180	17.693	16.720	442

TABLE 4.16

MATERNAL MORBIDITY BY MODE OF DELIVERY AND AGE GROUP – 1992

Mode	Age of Mother								N/S	Total
	<15	15–19	20–24	25–29	30–34	35–39	40–44	45+		
Normal	61	6,133	9,651	6,682	4,655	2,800	1,070	167	325	31,544
Breech Delivery	2	91	151	111	114	86	32	6	6	599
Forceps	—	14	12	11	8	5	2	1	—	53
Vacuum Extraction	2	176	164	83	66	45	11	1	4	552
Caesarian Section	2	245	375	238	208	119	31	3	7	1,228
Total	67	6,659	10,353	7,125	5,051	3,055	1,146	178	342	33,976

TABLE 4.17

MATERNAL DEATHS BY DIAGNOSIS AND AGE GROUP – 1992

Code	Diagnosis	Age Group (Years)					N/S	Total
		15–19	20–24	25–29	30–34	35–39		
63	Pregnancy with Abortive Outcome							
6339	Ectopic Pregnancy	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
6343	Spontaneous Abortion	–	1	2	–	–	2	5
	Total.....	–	2	2	–	–	2	6
64	Complication mainly related to pregnancy							
6426	Eclampsia	1	–	1	–	–	–	2
6441	Early onset of delivery	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
6467	Liver disorders in pregnancy	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
6474	Malaria in pregnancy	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
6482	Anaemia	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
	Total.....	1	–	2	2	–	1	6
65	Delivery in a completely normal case							
6564	Intauterine death	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
6567	Other Placental conditions	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
	Total.....	–	–	–	1	1	–	2
66	Obstructed Labour							
6661	Postpartum haemorrhage	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
6681	Cardiac complications	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
	Total.....	–	1	–	1	–	–	2
67	Complication of Puerperium							
6700	Major puerperal infection	–	2	–	–	1	–	3
	Total.....	–	2	–	–	1	–	3
	Grand Total.....	1	5	4	4	2	3	19

Note: There were no maternal deaths among under 15 and 40+ years age groups.

TABLE 4.18

PROPORTION OF LIVEBIRTHS WITH BIRTH WEIGHT LESS THAN 2.5Kgs BY DISTRICT AND FACILITY – 1992

District	Facility	Total livebirths	Total Number of livebirths with b/weight recorded	Total Number of livebirths with unrecorded birth-weight	Total Number of livebirths with b/weight under 2500g	Percentage of Total livebirths with birth-weight under 2500g
Maun	Maun Hospital	1,454	1,417	37	167	12
	Sehitwa Clinic	95	94	1	9	10
	Qangwa Clinic	8	5	3	1	20
	Total Maun	1,557	1,516	41	177	12
North East	Makaleng Clinic	37	32	5	4	13
	Mapoka Clinic	73	70	3	5	7
	Masunga Clinic	77	75	2	5	7
	Matsiloje Clinic	19	19	—	2	11
	Tsamaya Clinic	58	57	1	6	11
	Total North East	264	253	11	22	9
Serowe/Palapye	Sekgoma Hospital	1,896	1,878	18	147	8
	Palapye Primary Hospital	1,019	995	24	90	9
	Lerala Clinic	107	104	3	8	8
	Maunatlala Clinic	35	34	1	4	12
	Russel May Clinic	20	20	—	4	20
	Total Serowe/Palapye	3,077	3,031	46	253	8
Bobirwa	Bobonong Primary Hospital	630	627	3	74	12
	Mmadinare Primary Hospital	335	328	7	20	6
	Sefhophe Clinic	5	5	—	1	20
	Total Bobirwa	970	960	10	95	10
Kweneng East	Molepolole Hospital	1,986	1,945	41	195	10
	Thamaga Primary Hospital	547	518	29	50	10
	Lentsweletau Clinic	101	97	4	10	10
	Lephepe Clinic	44	37	7	3	8
	Mankgodl Clinic	93	89	4	9	10
	Total Kweneng East	2,771	2,686	85	267	10

TABLE 4.18 cont'd PROPORTION OF LIVEBIRTHS WITH BIRTH WEIGHT LESS THAN 2.5Kgs BY DISTRICT AND FACILITY – 1992

District	Facility	Total livebirths	Total Number of livebirths with b/weight recorded	Total Number of livebirths with unrecorded birth – weight	Total Number of livebirths with b/weight under 2500g	Percentage of Total livebirths with birth – weight under 2500g
Southern	Iwaneng Hospital	255	222	33	20	9
	SDA Kanye Hospital	1,733	1,671	62	154	9
	Goodhope Primary Hospital	66	56	10	9	16
	Digawana Clinic	3	3	–	–	–
	Khakhea Clinic	46	42	4	4	10
	Mabule Clinic	16	14	2	1	7
	Mabutsane Clinic	34	32	2	5	16
	Mmathethe Clinic	39	39	–	3	8
	Moshupa SDA Clinic	172	167	5	14	8
	Ntlhantlthe Clinic	14	13	1	3	23
	Phitshane Molopo Clinic	13	13	–	4	31
Total Southern		2,391	2,272	119	217	10
Ghantsi	Ghantsi Primary Hospital	232	202	30	25	12
	Charleshill Clinic	55	54	1	5	9
	Kalkfontein Clinic	25	22	3	1	5
	Nojane Clinic	24	22	2	3	14
	Total Gantsi	336	300	36	34	11
Mahalapye	Mahalapye Hospital	1,749	1,737	12	140	8
	Sefhare Primary Hospital	452	439	13	29	7
	Machaneng Clinic	90	88	2	3	3
	Prison Clinic	4	4	–	1	25
	Mookane Clinic	50	48	2	2	4
	Pilikwe Clinic	50	48	2	–	–
	Ramokgonami Clinic	37	36	1	1	3
	Shoshong Clinic	191	190	1	13	7
Total Mahalapye		2,623	2,590	33	19	7

TABLE 4.18 cont'd

PROPORTION OF LIVEBIRTHS WITH BIRTH WEIGHT LESS THAN 2.5Kgs BY DISTRICT AND FACILITY – 1992

District	Facility	Total livebirths	Total Number of livebirths with b/weight recorded	Total Number of livebirths with unrecorded birth – weight	Total Number of livebirths with b/weight under 2500g	Percentage of Total livebirths with birth – weight under 2500g
Kgatleng	DRM Mochudi Hospital	1,127	1,049	78	82	8
	Artesia Clinic	24	23	1	1	4
	Bokaa Clinic	14	12	2	1	8
	Mathubudukwane Clinic	49	40	9	1	3
	Olifant's Drift Clinic	12	11	1	1	9
	Total Kgatleng	1,226	1,135	91	86	8
Kasane	Kasane Primary Hospital	254	230	24	36	16
	Kachikau Clinic	25	25	–	2	8
	Total Kasane	279	255	24	38	15
Kgalagadi	Tshabong Primary Hospital	181	174	7	7	4
	Bokspits Clinic	44	39	5	2	5
	Hukuntsi Clinic	134	127	7	9	7
	Kang Clinic	73	66	7	5	8
	Middlepits Clinic	80	72	8	6	8
	Werda Clinic	85	83	2	9	11
	Hereford Clinic	33	31	2	1	3
	Total Kgalagadi	630	592	38	39	7
Tutume	Tutume Primary Hospital	691	689	2	57	8
	Gweta Clinic	30	20	10	2	10
	Maitengwe Clinic	67	66	1	7	11
	Nata Clinic	69	62	7	3	5
	Tonota Clinic	113	108	5	11	10
	Total Tutume	970	945	25	80	8
Boteti	Orapa Hospital	362	337	25	40	12
	Rakops Primary Hospital	230	223	7	33	15
	Letlhakane Primary Hospital	345	327	18	49	15
	Mopipi Clinic	90	85	5	17	20
	Total Boteti region	1,027	972	55	139	14

TABLE 4.18 cont'd PROPORTION OF LIVEBIRTHS WITH BIRTH WEIGHT LESS THAN 2.5Kgs BY DISTRICT AND FACILITY — 1992

District	Facility	Total livebirths	Total Number of livebirths with b/weight recorded	Total Number of livebirths with unrecorded birth—weight	Total Number of livebirths with b/weight under 2500g	Percentage of Total livebirths with birth—weight under 2500g
Gomare	Gomare Primary Hospital	372	361	11	43	12
	Etsha 6 Clinic	70	59	11	4	7
	Seronga Clinic	25	22	3	4	18
	Shakawe Clinic	162	154	8	16	10
	Total Gomare	629	596	33	67	11
Gaborone	Princess Marina Hospital	3,351	3,300	51	428	13
	Tsholofelo Clinic	417	406	11	31	8
	Gaborone West Clinic	835	822	13	81	10
	Total Gaborone	4,603	4,528	75	540	12
Francistown	Nyangabgwe Hospital	4,739	4,562	177	582	13
	Total Francistown	4,739	4,562	177	582	13
South East	Ramotswa Hospital	1,256	1,212	44	141	12
	Mogobane Clinic	5	5	—	—	—
	Tlokweng Clinic	20	20	—	2	10
	Total South East	1,281	1,237	44	143	12
Lobatse	Athlone Hospital	1,559	1,530	29	138	9
	Total Lobatse	1,559	1,530	29	138	9
S/Phikwe	S/Phikwe Hospital	159	156	3	10	6
	B.C.L. Hospital	1,389	1,330	59	141	11
	Botshabelo Clinic	497	496	1	42	8
	Total S/Phikwe	2,045	1,982	63	193	10

TABLE 4.18 cont'd PROPORTION OF LIVEBIRTHS WITH BIRTH WEIGHT LESS THAN 2.5Kgs BY DISTRICT AND FACILITY – 1992

District	Facility	Total livebirths	Total Number of livebirths with b/weight recorded	Total Number of livebirths with unrecorded birth – weight	Total Number of livebirths with b/weight under 2500g	Percentage of Total livebirths with birth – weight under 2500g
Kweneng West	Lethakeng Clinic	185	174	11	18	10
	Motokwe Clinic	12	12	–	2	17
	Salajwe Clinic	3	3	–	–	–
	Takatokwane Clinic	8	7	1	–	–
	Total Kweneng West	208	196	12	20	10
	Total Hospitals	23,015	22,346	669	2,385	11
	Total Primary Hospitals	5,354	5,169	185	522	10
	Total Clinics	4,816	4,623	193	412	9
Grand Total		33,185	32,138	1,047	3,319	10

TABLE 4.19

EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY CAUSE, SEX AND AGE GROUP – 1992

Code	Cause of Injury (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
E470	Railway Accidents	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
E471	Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents	M	7	23	86	215	281	190	73	32	14	32	953
		F	5	18	78	121	136	71	22	16	12	17	496
E472	Other Road Vehicle Accidents	M	—	—	9	2	3	2	1	4	3	3	27
		F	—	1	1	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	8
E479	Others (Transport Accidents)	M	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
E47	Total.....	M	7	24	96	217	284	192	74	36	17	35	982
		F	5	19	79	127	136	73	22	16	12	17	506
E48	Accidental Poisoning												
E480	Accidental Poisoning by Drugs Medicaments & Biologicals	M	3	38	8	10	11	9	4	4	4	1	92
		F	8	30	11	16	9	1	1	2	2	1	81
E481	Accidental Poisoning by Other Solid & Liquid Substances	M	15	173	47	28	28	15	11	2	5	9	333
		F	15	129	29	16	20	8	3	3	4	5	232
E482	Accidental Poisoning by Gases & Vapours	M	11	67	9	4	5	1	—	—	1	2	100
		F	2	57	6	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	68
E489	Others (Accidental Poisoning)	M	1	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
		F	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
E48	Total.....	M	30	283	64	43	44	25	15	6	10	12	532
		F	27	218	46	33	29	10	4	5	6	7	385
E49													
E499	Misadventures During Medical Care, Abnormal Reactions, Compli	M	5	5	5	8	8	4	6	6	5	1	53
		F	3	2	5	6	5	7	2	1	2	1	34
E49	Total.....	M	5	5	5	8	8	4	6	6	5	1	53
		F	3	2	5	6	5	7	2	1	2	1	34
E50													
E509	Accidental Falls	M	12	72	523	275	221	171	88	56	73	63	1,554
		F	14	50	237	105	95	71	41	40	93	53	799
E50	Total.....	M	12	72	523	275	221	171	88	56	73	63	1,554
		F	14	50	237	105	95	71	41	40	93	53	799
E51													
E519	Accidents Caused by Fire and Flames	M	23	138	102	45	67	28	22	12	12	21	470
		F	12	124	116	31	35	14	11	7	7	11	368
E51	Total.....	M	23	138	102	45	67	28	22	12	12	21	470
		F	12	124	116	31	35	14	11	7	7	11	368
E52	Other Accidents Including Late Effects of drugs												
E520	Accidents Due to Natural & Environmental Factors	M	7	51	89	47	28	22	14	13	18	14	303
		F	3	28	91	48	36	26	16	11	13	12	284
E521	Accidental Drowning & Submersion	M	1	1	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	6

TABLE 4.19 cont'd

EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY CAUSE, SEX AND AGE GROUP – 1992

Code	Cause of Injury (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
E522	Foreign Body Accidentally Entering Orifice	M	3	46	45	13	14	5	3	—	—	4	133
		F	5	28	42	16	11	4	7	6	1	—	120
E523	Accidents Caused by Machinery and by Cutting & Piercing Ins.	M	—	2	10	7	8	3	—	1	1	1	33
		F	—	2	6	3	1	3	—	1	—	—	16
E524	Accidents Caused by Firearm Missile	M	—	—	1	9	4	2	—	1	—	—	17
E529	Others (Accidents Including Late Effects)	M	24	96	302	337	361	198	97	51	54	54	1,574
		F	15	59	159	134	139	54	41	19	36	30	686
E52	Total.....	M	35	196	448	415	416	230	114	66	73	73	2,066
		F	23	117	298	201	187	87	64	37	50	42	1,106
E53													
E539	Drugs/Medicaments Causing Adverse Effects in Therapeutic Use	M	—	1	4	3	3	2	—	—	—	1	14
		F	—	3	3	4	4	5	—	2	—	—	21
E53	Total.....	M	—	1	4	3	3	2	—	—	—	1	14
		F	—	3	3	4	4	5	—	2	—	—	21
E54													
E549	Suicide and Self-Inflicted Injury	M	—	—	—	6	9	—	2	1	—	—	18
		F	—	—	2	13	4	5	2	—	—	1	27
E54	Total.....	M	—	—	—	6	9	—	2	1	—	—	18
		F	—	—	2	13	4	5	2	—	—	1	27
E55													
E559	Homicide and Injury Purposely Inflicted by Other Persons	M	3	9	54	216	235	109	56	32	18	46	778
		F	4	7	23	97	103	59	29	8	2	30	362
E55	Total.....	M	3	9	54	216	235	109	56	32	18	46	778
		F	4	7	23	97	103	59	29	8	2	30	362
E56	Other Violence												
E560	Injury Undetermined Whether Accidentally or Purposely Infl.	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
E56	Total.....	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	All Males.....	M	115	728	1,297	1,228	1,287	761	377	215	208	252	6,468
	All Females.....	F	88	540	809	618	598	331	175	116	172	162	3,609
	Grand Total.....		203	1,268	2,106	1,846	1,885	1,092	552	331	380	414	10,077

TABLE 4.20

EXTERNAL CAUSES OF DEATHS (Excluding Neonatal) BY SEX AND AGE GROUP – 1992

Code External Cause of Death (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
E471	Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents	M	—	—	1	5	11	5	1	3	4	2	32
		F	—	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	4
E479	Others (Transport Accidents)	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
E47	Total.....	M	—	—	1	5	12	5	1	3	4	2	33
		F	—	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	4
E48	Accidental Poisoning												
E480	Accidental Poisoning by Drugs Medicaments & Biologicals	M	3	3	—	—	4	2	2	2	1	1	18
		F	3	3	—	1	2	1	—	1	3	1	15
E481	Accidental Poisoning by Other Solid & Liquid Substances	M	1	3	—	2	—	2	2	2	3	—	15
		F	2	2	1	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	9
31	Accidental Poisoning by Gases & Vapours	M	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		F	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
E489	Others (Accidental Poisoning)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
E48	Total.....	M	4	7	—	2	4	4	5	4	4	1	35
		F	6	5	2	2	2	2	1	2	3	1	26
E49													
E499	Misadventures During Medical Care & Abnormal Reactions	M	—	1	—	1	1	1	1	—	1	—	6
		F	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	1	—	4
E49	Total.....	M	—	1	—	1	1	1	1	—	1	—	6
		F	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	1	—	4
E50													
E509	Accidental Falls	M	—	—	1	1	1	—	1	1	3	1	9
		F	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	5
E50	Total.....	M	—	—	1	1	1	—	1	1	3	1	9
		F	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	5
E51													
E519	Accidents Caused by Fire and Flames	M	1	—	1	1	—	—	1	1	2	—	7
		F	—	2	—	1	—	—	1	—	2	2	8
E51	Total.....	M	1	—	1	1	—	—	1	1	2	—	7
		F	—	2	—	1	—	—	1	—	2	2	8
E52	Other Accidents Including Late Effects												
E520	Accidents Due to Natural & Environmental Factors	M	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	4
		F	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3
E522	Foreign Body Accidentally Entering Orifice	F	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
E529	Others (Accidents Including Late Effects)	M	—	1	—	—	2	1	2	—	2	1	9
		F	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	2	5
E52	Total.....	M	1	1	1	—	2	1	2	—	4	1	13
		F	—	1	2	1	—	2	—	—	1	2	9

TABLE 4.20 cont'd

EXTERNAL CAUSES OF DEATHS (Excluding Neonatal) BY SEX AND AGE GROUP – 1992

Code External Cause of Death (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+	
E55												
E559	Homicide and Injury Purposely Inflicted by Other Persons	M	–	–	–	2	6	–	1	–	1	10
		F	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	2
E55	Total.....	M	–	–	–	2	6	–	1	–	1	10
		F	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	2
	All Males.....	M	6	9	4	12	26	11	12	9	19	113
	All Females.....	F	6	8	7	4	5	8	3	2	10	58
	Grand Total.....		12	17	11	16	31	19	15	11	29	171

TABLE 5.1

PSYCHIATRIC OUTPATIENT MORBIDITY BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND MONTH – 1992

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Jan	Feb	Mar	April	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
290	Senile and Presenile Organic Psychotic Condition	M	25	21	14	20	26	15	18	25	70	16	34	77	361
		F	103	78	66	87	99	77	64	78	77	65	72	123	989
291	Alcoholic Psychosis	M	85	67	73	68	72	60	60	52	72	68	69	48	794
		F	21	29	39	23	33	32	33	34	73	27	18	41	403
292	Drug Psychosis	M	26	20	28	26	39	25	16	13	6	18	21	24	262
		F	1	6	2	2	7	2	4	2	—	1	5	8	40
293	Transient Organic Psychosis Condition	M	14	16	18	17	15	9	20	14	11	13	8	2	157
		F	5	5	5	7	5	8	7	7	7	3	4	5	68
294	Other Chronic Organic Condition	M	4	2	—	—	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	11
		F	2	—	—	—	3	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	8
295	Schizophrenia Psychosis	M	779	806	760	720	880	745	862	873	778	828	855	689	9,575
		F	885	887	908	870	984	877	888	1,038	849	816	912	748	10,662
296	Affective Psychosis	M	46	39	67	44	92	8	70	95	107	87	107	145	907
		F	145	153	182	138	220	204	240	282	186	142	265	192	2,349
297	Paranoid State	M	7	5	4	9	5	4	4	7	6	10	6	2	69
		F	1	3	2	3	2	1	—	—	3	4	3	2	24
298	Other Non-Organic Psychosis	M	8	4	7	8	15	20	4	6	6	4	10	4	96
		F	1	3	27	35	57	33	9	1	4	3	2	1	176
299	Psychosis with Origin Specific to Childhood	M	1	—	—	2	—	2	2	1	3	4	1	2	18
		F	2	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	4	7	18
300	Neurotic Disorders	M	221	103	100	90	89	65	117	83	169	108	104	127	1,376
		F	380	385	329	324	476	278	228	252	278	236	269	198	3,633
301	Personality Disorder	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	5
303	Alcohol Dependence Syndrome	M	60	49	37	43	57	45	42	41	93	66	48	37	618
		F	25	22	27	29	29	23	20	42	71	17	21	21	347
304	Drug Dependence	M	3	—	3	2	1	—	2	1	—	1	1	1	15
		F	—	—	—	—	1	—	5	2	—	2	1	—	11
305	Non Dependence Abuse of Drugs	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		F	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	4
307	Special Symptoms or Syndrome NEC	M	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3
		F	—	3	1	2	1	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	10
308	Acute Reaction to Stress	M	18	10	11	—	4	3	4	3	8	—	—	—	61
		F	23	24	17	17	7	3	6	10	—	—	3	—	110
309	Adjustment Reaction	M	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	2	—	—	6
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	8	7	—	1	20
310	Specific Non Psychotic Mental Disorders— Following Brain Damage	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 5.1 cont'd PSYCHIATRIC OUTPATIENT MORBIDITY BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND MONTH – 1992

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Jan	Feb	Mar	April	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
311	Depressive Disorder NEC	M	2	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	5
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
312	Disturbance of Conduct NEC	M	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	3	–	–	–	5
		F	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	2
313	Disturbance of Emotions Specific to and Childhood Adolesence	M	3	2	1	2	–	1	1	–	–	1	–	–	11
		F	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2
314	Hypertension	M	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	2	1	1	6
		F	1	–	3	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	9
315	Specific Delays in Development	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		F	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
318	Moderate Mental Retardation	M	–	1	2	1	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	7
		F	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	4	–	–	–	–	5
319	Unspecified Mental Retardation	M	31	13	14	25	16	16	11	43	22	27	36	17	271
		F	22	18	15	13	21	15	12	32	12	23	20	19	222
333	Extra Pyramidal Diseases and Abnormal – Movement Disorders	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		F	1	–	1	2	3	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	11
345	Epilepsy	M	415	550	543	541	635	544	596	641	522	537	588	451	6,563
		F	555	539	517	519	577	509	498	596	647	468	483	405	6,313
V22	Pregnancy	F	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
V24	Delivery	F	8	9	8	10	13	13	14	–	11	13	9	11	119
V68	Examination for Administrative Purpose	M	–	6	4	1	2	2	–	–	8	3	5	1	32
		F	–	–	1	–	1	3	1	–	3	1	2	1	13
V71	Observation	M	34	58	129	68	66	69	43	50	97	61	49	43	767
		F	30	45	79	51	40	37	41	58	86	51	36	28	582
000	Mental Sound	M	11	8	10	3	3	5	5	–	3	6	5	4	63
		F	10	18	2	3	8	7	8	–	2	8	4	6	76
999	Not Stated	M	19	15	21	7	4	10	27	9	20	5	4	–	141
		F	11	26	20	7	5	8	18	15	5	10	7	–	132
TOTAL		M	1,813	1,797	1,847	1,700	2,024	1,649	1,909	1,966	2,005	1,868	1,952	1,675	22,205
		F	2,233	2,255	2,255	2,144	2,594	2,133	2,102	2,459	2,328	1,901	2,145	1,819	26,366
GRAND TOTAL			4,046	4,052	4,102	3,844	4,618	3,782	4,011	4,425	4,333	3,769	4,097	3,494	48,571

TABLE 5.2

PSYCHIATRIC INPATIENT MORBIDITY BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND AGE GROUP – 1992

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group						N/S	Total
			5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	44–54	55–64		
290	Senile and Presenile Organic Psychotic Condition	M	–	–	–	1	1	1	6	9
		F	–	–	1	–	1	–	3	5
291	Alcoholic Psychosis	M	–	11	31	30	12	6	–	91
		F	–	1	3	1	2	3	–	12
292	Drug Psychosis	M	–	20	11	2	1	–	–	34
293	Transient Organic Psychotic Condition	M	–	6	7	6	1	–	–	20
		F	–	2	1	5	–	1	1	11
294	Other Chronic Organic Psychotic Condition	F	–	1	–	–	–	–	2	3
295	Schizophrenia	M	1	78	131	67	19	10	2	334
		F	1	32	54	49	20	9	7	185
296	Affective Psychosis	M	1	39	63	13	3	1	–	123
		F	–	31	42	28	10	5	–	118
297	Paranoid State	M	–	2	12	7	3	1	3	29
		F	–	2	2	1	1	1	4	11
298	Other Non–Organic Psychosis	M	–	20	13	6	3	2	–	45
		F	–	8	7	6	2	1	–	25
299	Psychosis with Origin Specific to Childhood	M	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2
300	Neurotic Disorders	M	–	5	3	2	1	1	–	13
		F	–	5	6	–	3	1	1	16
301	Personality Disorder	M	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	2
303	Alcohol Dependence Syndrome	M	–	6	9	3	5	2	–	26
		F	–	–	2	3	1	1	–	7
304	Drug Dependence	M	–	1	–	2	–	–	–	3
305	Non–Dependence on Drugs	M	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2
		F	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	2
307	Special Symptoms or Syndrome NEC	M	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
		F	–	–	3	–	–	–	2	6
308	Acute Reaction to Stress	M	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	2
		F	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
310	Specific non Psychotic Disorder Following Brain damage	M	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
312	Disturbance of Conduct NEC	F	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
313	Disturbance of Emotions Specific to Childhood and Adolescence	M	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	2
318	Moderate Mental Retardation	M	–	4	1	–	–	–	–	2
		F	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	4
319	Unspecified Mental Retardation	M	1	6	1	–	–	–	–	8
		F	1	2	1	1	–	–	–	5

TABLE 5.2 cont'd

PSYCHIATRIC INPATIENT MORBIDITY BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND AGE GROUP – 1992

Code Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group							N/S	Total
		5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	44–54	55–64	65+		
345 Epilepsy	M	2	21	8	5	1	2	–	3	42
	F	2	9	11	2	1	1	2	–	28
E95 Suicidal Attempt	M	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
V24 Delivery	F	–	11	9	7	–	–	–	–	27
V68 Examination for Administrative Purpose	M	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	3
	F	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
V71 Observation	M	–	1	3	–	–	–	–	2	6
	F	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	2
000 Mental Sound	M	–	6	7	1	2	–	1	–	17
	F	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	3
TOTAL	M	7	231	304	151	52	26	13	38	822
	F	4	116	143	105	41	23	20	23	475
GRAND TOTAL		11	347	447	256	93	49	33	61	1,297

NEC. = Not Elsewhere Classified

A P P E N D I X

In tabulating in-patient statistics, Botswana adheres to the Ninth International Classification of Diseases [ICD 9](see World Health Organisation, Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, and Causes of Death, Ninth Revision, Volume 1 and 2, Geneva, 1977 and 1978). The Basic Tabulation List containing 307 two - and three-digit rubrics is used to code and classify diagnoses. A "rubric" is a term under which conditions, descriptions, diseases or disorders are classified. To help readers, each two-digit rubric from the List is cross referenced below to one of the 17 major chapters of ICD.

<u>ICD 9 CHAPTER</u>	<u>BASIC TABULATION LIST CODE</u>
I. Infectious and Parasitic	01 Intestinal infection disease
	02 Tuberculosis
	03 Other bacterial diseases
	04 Viral diseases
	05 Rickettsiosis and other arthropod-born diseases
	06 Venereal diseases
	07 Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases
II. Neoplasms	08 Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx
	09 Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs of peritoneum
	10 Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs
	11 Malignant neoplasms of bones, connective tissue, skin and breast
	12 Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs
	13 Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites
	14 Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and haemopoietic tissue
	15 Benign neoplasm
	16 Carcinoma in situ
	17 Other and unspecified neoplasms
III. Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic diseases, and immunity disorders.	
	18 Endocrine and metabolic diseases, immunity disorders
	19 Nutritional deficiencies

- IV. Diseases of Blood-forming organs
 - 20 Diseases of blood and blood forming organs
- V. Mental Disorders
 - 21 Mental disorders
- VI. Diseases of the Nervous system and sense organs
 - 22 Diseases of the nervous system
 - 23 Diseases of the eye and adnexa
 - 24 Diseases of the ear and mastoid process
- VII. Diseases of the circulatory system
 - 25 Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease
 - 26 Hypertensive disease
 - 27 Ischaemic heart disease
 - 28 Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease
 - 29 Cerebrovascular disease
 - 30 Other diseases of circulatory system
- VIII. Diseases of the Respiratory system
 - 31 Disease of the upper respiratory tract
 - 32 Other diseases of the respiratory system
- IX. Diseases of the digestive system
 - 33 Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws
 - 34 Diseases of other parts of the digestive system
- X. Diseases of the genitourinary system
 - 35 Diseases of the urinary system
 - 36 Diseases of male genital organs
 - 37 Diseases of female genital organs
- XI. Complications of pregnancy, child-birth and the puerperium
 - 38 Abortion
 - 39 Direct obstetric causes

- 40 Indirect obstetric causes
- 41 Normal delivery
- XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
 - 42 Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue
- XIII. Diseases of Muscular-skeletal system and connective tissue.
 - 43 Diseases of muscular-skeletal system and connective tissue
- XIV. Congenital anomalies
 - 44 Congenital anomalies
- XV. Certain conditions origination in the perinatal period
 - 45 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period
- XVI. Symptoms, Signs and Ill-defined conditions
 - 46 Signs, symptoms and ill-defined conditions
- XVII. Injury and Poisoning
 - 47 Fracture
 - 48 Dislocations, sprains and strains
 - 49 Intracranial and internal injuries including nerves
 - 50 Open wound and injury to blood vessels
 - 51 Effects of foreign body entering through orifice
 - 52 Burns
 - 53 Poisonings and toxic effects
 - 54 Complications of medical and surgical care
 - 55 Other injuries, early complications of trauma
 - 56 Late effects of injuries, of poisonings, of toxic effects of other external causes
- XVIII. Supplementary classification of factors influencing health status and contact with health service
 - 57 VO Other reasons for contact with health services

